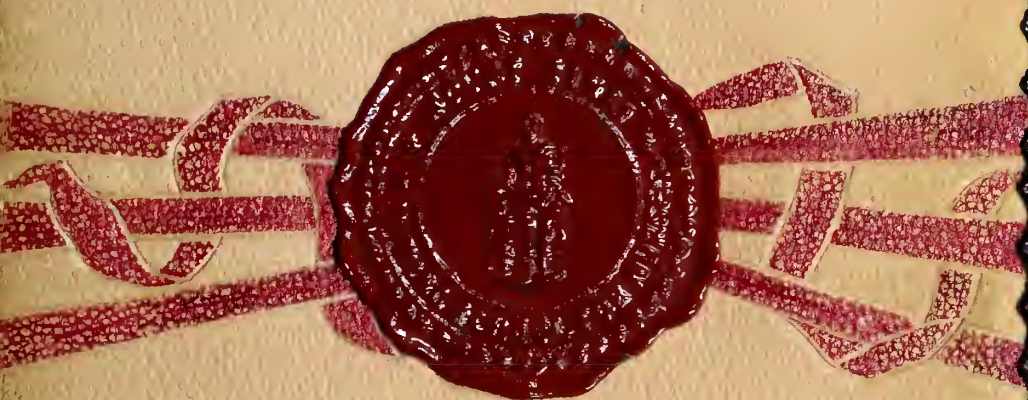


**MOUNT SINIA
TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES**



1881

1894



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES,

850 and 852 Lexington Avenue, New York.

A STATEMENT OF THE WORK
ACCOMPLISHED SINCE ITS
ORGANIZATION IN
MAY, 1881.

NEW YORK:
PHIL COWEN, PRINTER,
Office of THE AMERICAN HEBREW, 498-500 Third Ave.
1882.

OFFICERS
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES.

PRESIDENT,

MRS. FLORIAN H. FLORANCÉ.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

MRS. H. BETTMAN.

TREASURER,

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

(in place of Mrs. L. M. HORNTHAL, absent in Europe.)

SECRETARY,

MRS. CHARLES HENDRICKS.

DIRECTORS.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB,

MRS. EDWARD LAUTERBACH.

MRS. MAX HEIDELBACH,

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MRS. LEWIS MAY,

MRS. FREDERICK NATHAN.

MRS. DAVID J. SELIGMAN,

MISS HART,

MRS. LOUIS HAAS,

(in place of Miss SALOMON,

(in place of Mrs. M. H. MOSES, resigned.)

resigned.)

SUPERINTENDENT,

Miss J. K. RICH.

Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses,

850 & 852 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

A STATEMENT OF THE WORK ACCOMPLISHED SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION IN MAY, 1881.

The first year of this Society is now completed, and its Managers feel that although no regular report can be issued until after the general meeting which will take place in January, 1883, a brief sketch of the work accomplished may be interesting to those who contribute to its support. During the past year twenty pupils were received in the school, thirteen of whom have attained a sufficient degree of proficiency to enable them to take the positions of Head nurses in the Hospital, or to undertake the care of patients in private families. The training has been in charge of the Superintendent of the School, under the supervision of a Committee on Instruction, composed jointly of two Managers of the Training School and two members of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital. A regular course of lectures has been given by a number of prominent physicians and surgeons.

The practical training has been obtained in the wards of Mount Sinai Hospital by the courtesy of the Directors, who have repeatedly expressed themselves

as more than satisfied with the rapid progress made by the School and the thorough manner in which its work has been achieved during its short term of existence. Both the House and Visiting Staff of the Medical Board have also testified their approval of the improvement in the care of the patients and in the condition of the wards. A few of the nurses have been sent out to private cases and have brought back with them high testimonials of efficiency and good conduct.

In the admission of pupils no distinction is made in regard to creed, but as the members and patrons of this School are exclusively from the Jewish community, we deem it of interest to them to know that there are at present six Jewesses in the School, which is about one-third of the total number of pupils. The original aim of the Society was to open a new field of labor to young women of Hebrew faith, and it is hoped that as the advantages of this profession become more widely known, the number of Jewish pupils will be considerably increased. It may be well to state here that another object of the Society is to give gratuitous nursing to the poor, but the Managers regret that this is still beyond its means, as the expenses for the maintenance of the School, salaries of nurses, &c., greatly exceed the receipts from all sources. A list is appended of those who originally subscribed to establish the School, also a list of present Life Members, Patrons and Members. It is hoped that in view of the worthy claims of this Institution, every effort will be made by the present subscribers to interest their friends in its behalf.

SUBSCRIBERS.

Aaron, Joseph, Mrs.,	\$25 00
Aaronson, Mrs.,	10 00
A Charitable Lady,	50 00
A Friend,	100 00
A Friend,	50 00
Ansbacher, A. J.,	25 00
A Young Friend,	50 00
Beer, Julius, Mrs	25 00
Bernheimer, Adolph, Mrs ,	100 00
Bernheimer, Isaac, Mrs.,	50 00
Bernheimer, Herman, Mrs.,	50 00
Bernheimer, Simon, Mrs.,	50 00
Bettman, Henrietta, Mrs.,	50 00
Bettman, Marcus, Mrs.,	50 00
Bettman, David, Mrs.,	25 00
Blum, Hyman,	50 00
Bonn, Wm. B.,	250 00
Borg, S., Mrs.,	50 00
Brandon, Edward,	50 00
Brandon, Joseph,	25 00
Cahn, Leopold & Co.,	50 00
Cash,	25 00
Cash,	25 00
Cash,	20 00
Cash,	10 00
Charitable Coterie,	25 00
Einstein, D. L.,	150 00
Einstein, D. L., Mrs.,	100 00
Einstein, Charles, Mrs.,	50 00
Einstein, Edwin, Mrs.,	150 00
Einstein Emanuel,	50 00
Einstein, Lewis, Mrs.,	100 00
Florance, T. J., Mrs.,	200 00
Gans, Samuel J.,	25 00
Hallgarten, Chas. L., Mrs.,	100 00
Hallgarten, Julius,	100 00
Heidelbach, Max Mrs.,	100 00
Heineman, Sarah, Mrs.,	30 00
Hendricks, Albert,	250 00
Hendricks, Brothers,	250 00
Hendricks, Charles, Mrs.,	50 00
Hendricks, M. M.,	100 00
Hendricks, Selina, Miss,	100 00

Heller, Jonas, Mrs.,	20 00
Hermann, L.,	20 00
Hornthal, L. M., Mrs.,	100 00
Hornthal, Marx, Mrs.,	25 00
Ickleheimer, J.,	25 00
Kerbs, A., Mrs.,	100 00
King, David James,	100 00
King, Rebecca, Mrs.,	25 00
Lansburgh, Annie M., Mrs.,	25 00
Lehman, M. Mrs.,	50 00
Lewisohn Leonard,	50 00
May, Lewis,	50 00
Meyer Max,	50 00
Meyer, Moritz, Mrs.,	25 00
Meyenborg, S., Mrs.,	25 00
Minzesheimer, Charles Mrs.,	50 00
Mitchell, M.,	100 00
Moses, M. H.,	25 00
Moses, H. Mrs.,	25 00
Myers, T. J. Mrs.,	50 00
Nathan, Julian,	50 00
Rothschild, V. H., Mrs.,	50 00
Rosenwald, Henry,	25 00
Rutten, August,	250 00
Salomon, D. Mrs.,	25 00
Salomon, William,	50 00
Samson, Felix, Mrs.,	50 00
Schafer, Bros.,	50 00
Schiff, Jacob H.	250 00
Seligman, Jesse, Mrs.,	250 00
Scholle, J. Mrs.,	100 00
Stiefel, L. Mrs.,	25 00
Stix, Louis,	25 00
Straus, Jos.,	20 00
Tobias, H. H.,	50 00
Tobias. Hermoine, Mrs.,	50 00
Tobias, Washington,	25 00
Wallach, Isaac,	50 00
Wolff, A. Jr., Mrs.,	50 00
Wolff, A.,	100 00
Wolff, Bros.,	250 00
Wolff, C. G., Mrs.,	50 00
Wolff, J. R., Mrs.,	50 00
Wolff, Misses,	40 00
Woodleaf, H., Mrs.,	10 00
Wormser, Isidor, Mrs.,	100 00

LIFE MEMBERS.

Bachrach, L., Mrs., 21 West 38th street.
Bauer, Felix L., 309 Canal street.
Bruhl, Moses, 21 W. 38th street.
Cohen, Sol. L., 305 Lexington avenue.
Florance, Florian H., 153 E. 45th street.
Hendricks, Albert, 404 5th Avenue.
Hornthal, Louis M., 468 Broadway.
King, Edward J.. Mrs., 426 Broome street.
Sheftel, Adolph, Mrs., 18 E. 57th street.
Spingarn, Siegmund, 45 William street.

PATRONS.

Abecasis, J., 41 Beaver street.
Abenheim, Max, 62 Broad street.
Angel, Emanuel M., 11 W. Houston street.
Asiel Elias, 51 Exchange place.
August, Simon. Mrs., 47 E. 60th street.
Bache, S., Mrs., 136 Duane street.
Bachman, H. S., Mrs., 126 E. 31st street.
Ballin, Julius, 96 Franklin street.
Bamburger, J.F. Mrs., 55 W. 56th street.
Beer, Julius, Mrs., 40 W. 47th street.
Bernheim, Charles L., 309 Canal street.
Bernheimer, Simon, Mrs., 218 W. 14th street.
Bernstein, C., 16 E. 73rd street.
Bernstein, Isaac, 366 W. 23d street.
Bettman, H., Mrs., 633 Lexington avenue.
Blum, A., Mrs., 74 Leonard street.
Blum, Hyman, Mrs., 74 Leonard street.
Blum, Hyman, 74 Leonard street.
Blum, Isaac, Mrs., 74 Leonard street.
Blumenthal, August, 379 Broadway.
Bonn, Wm B., 41 W. 58th street.
Bookman, J. Mrs., 9 E. 62nd street.
Borg, S., Mrs. 4 E. 68th street.
Brandon, Joseph, 510 5th avenue.
Buchman, R., Mrs., 465 Broome street.
Budge, Henry, 49 Exchange Place.
Budge, Henry, Mrs., 49 Exchange place.
Cook, J. T., 127 E. 64th street.
Calman, Emil, 299 Pearl street.
De Cordova, Alfred, 36 New street
De Lima D. A., 36 E. 57th street.

Demuth, Wm., 47 W. 58th street.
 Dittenhoefer, A. J., Mrs., 647 Madison avenue.
 Dinkelspiel, D., 61 W. 54th street.
 Drey, Max, 260 Canal street.
 Dreyfoos, L., 89 Worth street.
 Dreyfuss, Ludwig, 355 Broadway.
 Eckman, S. H. 669 Madison avenue.
 Einstein, David L., 14 White street
 Einstein, D. L., Mrs., 14 White street.
 Einstein, Edwin, Buckingham Hotel.
 Einstein, Emanuel, 14 White street.
 Einstein, Henry L., Bound Brook, N. J.
 Einstein, Mrs. L., 17 West 57th street.
 Einstein, William, 14 White street.
 Englehardt Albert J., 291 Broadway.
 Fatman, L., 70 Broad street.
 Fechheimer, M. S., 115 Franklin street.
 Fellheimer, August, Mrs., 231 East 60th street.
 Fernbach, Henry, 346 Broadway.
 Fichtenberg, Moritz, 8 Exchange place.
 Fisher, S. S., 88 Leonard street.
 Florance, F. H., Mrs 153 East 45th street.
 Foist, Asher Mrs., 183 Henry street.
 Friedman, Arnold, 737 Madison avenue.
 Gans, Louis, 44 Greene street.
 Goldsmith, J. A., Mrs., 19 East 74th street.
 Goldsmith, L., 107 Franklin street.
 Haas, Louis, 41 E. 72d street.
 Hallgarten, Adolph, 6 East 45th street.
 Hallgarten, Adolph, Mrs., 6 East 45th street.
 Hammerslou h, J., Mrs., 61 West 51st street.
 Hammerslough, Edward,
 Harris, Alfred, 652 Broadway.
 Hays, Nathan, Mrs., 65 East 61st street.
 Heidelberg, A. S., Mrs., 48 East 58th street.
 Heidelberg, M., Mrs., 50 East 58th street.
 Heidelberg, M., Mrs., 143 West 47th street.
 Heineman Sarah, Mrs., 109 East 70th street.
 *Hendricks, U. Mrs., 414 Fifth avenue.
 Hendricks, Charles, 116 East 55th street.
 Hendricks, Charles, Mrs., 116 East 55th street.
 Hendricks, M. M., 404 5th avenue.
 Hendricks, M. M. Mrs., 404 5th avenue.
 Hendricks, Selina, Miss, 86 West 12th street.
 Herrman, H. 466 Broadway.
 Herrmann, Uriah, 67 Pine street.
 Hornthal, Louis. Mrs., 123 East 64th street.

*Deceased.

Hornthal, Lewis M., Mrs., 814 Lexington avenue.
 Hornthal, Marx, Mrs., 117 East 56th street.
 Horssman, H , 468 Broadway.
 Hart, Miss, 16 West 45th street.
 Ickleheimer, I. 29 William street.
 Isaacs, M., 117 East 64th street.
 Jacobs, S. R., Mrs., 30 West 38th street.
 Jacobs, Joseph, 30 West 38th street.
 Kahn, Raphael, 93 John street.
 Kaufman, Emilie J., 49 East 66th street.
 Kerbs, A., Mrs , 121 East 56th street.
 Kind, Moses, 154 South Fifth avenue.
 King, D. J., Mrs.. 541 Madison avenue.
 Lagowitz, J., 9 West 46th street.
 Landman, M., Mrs.. 177 Pearl street.
 Lauer, Wm., Mrs., 735 Lexington avenue.
 Lauterbach, Edward, 737 Madison avenue.
 Lauterbach, Edward, Mrs., 737 Madison avenue.
 Lehman, Emanuel, 40 Exchange place.
 Lehman, Meyer, 40 Exchange place.
 Lehman, Leo, 52 Exchange place.
 Levy, E. S., Mrs., 130 East 74th street.
 Levy, L., Mrs., 9 East 65th street.
 Levy, M., 44 Exchange place.
 Loeb, S., Mrs.. 37 East 38th street.
 Loewenstein, Mina G., 37 West 45th street.
 Lorsch, Emile, 41 Exchange place.
 Lichtenauer, Jos. M., Mrs., 58 West 52nd street.
 Limburger, A., Mrs., 536 Madison avenue.
 Lyons, Julius J., 140 Nassau street.
 Mack, Adolph, Raritan, N. J.
 Marx Ludwig, 17 East 54th street.
 May, Lewis, 17 East 54th street.
 May, Lewis, Mrs., 17 East 54th street.
 Mendel, L., 51 Exchange place.
 Mendes, H. P., Rev., 197 Seventh avenue.
 Menheim, S., 100 Grand street
 Menken, J. Stanwood, Mrs., 115 Worth street.
 Meyer, Oscar R., Mrs., 56 West 48th street.
 Minzesheimer, Charles, Mrs., 69 East 56th street.
 Moses, J., Mrs.,
 Moses, M. H., Mrs., 81 Vesey street.
 Moses, Isabel D., Mrs., Savannah, Geo.
 Nathan, Frederick, 117 East 64th street.
 Nathan, Frederick, Mrs., 117 East 64th street.
 Neukirsch, Charles, P. O. Box 1634.
 Newman, W. M., Mrs , 156 East 64th street.

- Nordlinger, Henry, 100 Pearl street
 Oberndorf, J., Mrs., 114 Franklin street.
 Oppenheim, J. Mrs.,
 Ottenheimer, Julius, 110 Grand street.
 Ranger, Gustave, 20 West 34th street.
 Ranger, Sol., Broad street.
 Reckendorfer, Joseph, 20 East 74th street.
 Rice, Henry, 13 White street.
 Rindschiff, M., Mrs., 11 East 54th street.
 Rose, J., Mrs., 217 West 38th street.
 Rosemer, Jenny, Mrs., 160 West 44th street.
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, Mrs., 65 West 52nd street.
 Rosenwald, Henry, 145 Water street.
 Rosenwald, Edward, 145 Water street.
 Rosenwald, Isaac, 44 East 60th street.
 Rosenwald, Isaac, Mrs., 44 East 60th street.
 Rothschild, V. H., 44 Leonard street.
 Rothschild, Jacob, Mrs., 34 West 47th street.
 Rutten, August, 52 Exchange place.
 Sallinger, Edward, 468 Broadway.
 Salomon, W., 104 East 38th street.
 Salomon, L. J., Mrs., 602 Lexington avenue.
 Salomons, Samuel J., 508 Broadway.
 Samson, Felix, 14 White street.
 Samson, Felix, Mrs., 30 East 75th street.
 Sampter, Michael, 261 Canal street.
 Schaefer, Samuel M., 20 Wall street.
 Scholle, Samuel, 16 East 49th street.
 Schiffer, I., Mrs., 20 East 65th street.
 Schloss, Israel M., 20 E. 65th street.
 Schlussel, A., Mrs., 172 Church street.
 Seligman, Isaac N., 94 Broadway.
 Seligman, Jesse, Mrs., 2 East 46th street.
 Seligman, David J., Mrs., 74 East 55th street.
 Schiff, J. H., 35 West 57th street.
 Sidenberg, H., 49 Mercer street.
 Sidenberg, Richard, 49 Mercer street.
 Small, Martin, 96 Franklin street.
 Steinman, Karl, 138 Grand street.
 Steinhardt, Israel, 355 West 55th street.
 Stern, Simon H., 346 Broadway.
 Sternbach, Charles, 466 Broadway.
 Sternberger, Maurice M., 52 Exchange place.
 Stich, Edward, 472 Broadway.
 Stiefel, L., 36 East 60th street.
 Stiefel, L., Mrs., 36 East 60th street.
 Stix, Louis, 13 White street.

Straus, Nathan, 47 West 56th street.
 Thalman, Ernest, 33 Nassau street.
 Thurnauer, Felix, 406 Broadway.
 Tobias, Hermoine, Mrs., 12 East 48th street.
 Wallach, Henry, 12 East 60th street.
 Wallach, Isaac, 38 Thomas street
 Waiter, Philip, 476 Broadway.
 Weissman, L , Mrs., 466 Broadway.
 Werner, Ernest, 96 Franklin street.
 Wetzlar, Gustave J., 52 Exchange place.
 Whitehead, M., 468 Broadway.
 Whitehead, M., Mrs., 122 East 70th street.
 Wolf, Mrs., 39 East 31st street.
 Wolff, A., 31 Nassau street.
 Wolff, A , Jr., 44 Exchange place.
 Wolff, A., Mrs., Jr., 44 Exchange place.
 Wolff, Charles G., 44 Exchange place.
 Woodleaf, H., Mrs., 53 W. 53rd street.

MEMBERS.

Adler, Samuel, Rev., 604 Lexington avenue.
 Adler, Louis, 45 William street.
 Altschul, Theodore, 19 Dey street.
 Aronson, A., Mrs., 50 West 56th street.
 Asch, Jacob, 643 Broadway.
 Aaron, E , Mrs., 70 West 48th street.
 Bachman, Jos., Mrs., 118 West 41st street.
 Baiz, Jacob, 60 East 53rd street.
 Bamberger, Abram E., 41 Worth street.
 Ballin, Jacob, 14 Walker street.
 Bauer, F. J., Mrs., 20 East 65th street.
 Baum, M., Mrs., 115 Broadway.
 Becker, Charles M., 42 White street.
 Bendix, Herman, 495 Broadway.
 Benedicks, S., 499 Broadway.
 Bernhard, J . Mrs., 362 West 33^d street.
 Bettman, A. M., 633 Lexington avenue.
 Bierman, I., Mrs., 134 East 70th street.
 Binge, Julius, Mrs , 44 Exchange place.
 Blum, B., Mrs., 214 West 39th.
 Blumenstiel, A., Mrs., 244 East 58th street.
 Brunner, William, Mrs , 24 West 45th street.
 Brush, Joshua S., Mrs., 414 5th avenue.
 Brush, Miss, 40 West 17th street.
 Brush, Louis, 68 Greene street.
 Brush, Sylvester, Mrs., 40 West 17th street.

- Bucki, L., Mrs., 312 West 14th street.
 Bernheimer, I., Mrs., 20 East 57th street.
 Bachman, Simon, 120 West 48th street.
 Bookman, Jacob, 9 East 62d street.
 Cahn, Leopold, Mrs., 112 East 61st street.
 Cohen, B., Mrs., 20 East 46th street.
 Cowen, Philip, 500 Third avenue.
 Cohen, William, 45 William street
 Danzig, Louis, Mrs., 121 West 47th street.
 David, Tucker, Mrs., 36 West 12th street.
 Davidson, M., Mrs., 34 East 65th street.
 Dessau, Frederica, Mrs., 234 East 61st street.
 Dinkelspiel, M., Mrs., 16 East 63rd street.
 Dreyfus, Joseph, 132 Front street.
 Dessau, Mrs., 31 East 65th street.
 Eckman, Mrs., 669 Madison avenue.
 Eckman, Miss, 669 Madison avenue
 Eger, Clara, Mrs., 109 East 55th street.
 Einstein, A., Miss, 17 West 57th street.
 Einstein, F., Miss, 17 West 57th street.
 Einstein, Edwin, Mrs., Buckingham Hotel.
 Eiseman, B., Mrs., 616 Lexington avenue.
 Eising, E., Mrs., 6 East 66th street
 Einstein, William, Mrs., 126 East 31st street.
 Feuchtwanger, J. W., Mrs., 68 West 53rd street.
 Feuchtwanger, R., Miss, Hotel Royal.
 Forsch, Ferdinand, 539 Broadway.
 Frank A., Mrs., 229 East 60th street.
 Frankenberg, D. Mrs., 12 West 38th street.
 Friedenbergl, Isaac, Mrs., 198 West 48th street.
 Friedman, Henry, 119 Maiden Lane.
 Froehlich, B., Mrs., 28 East 50th street.
 Fehheimer, M. S., Mrs., 57 West 56th street.
 Falk, Joseph I., 453 Broadway.
 Geisenheimer, H., 865 Third avenue.
 Gerstle, Henry, Mrs., 123 East 71st street.
 Gitterman, Henry, 503 Broadway.
 Gitterman, Henry, Mrs., 503 Broadway.
 Goldman, Mrs., 217 East 60th street.
 Goldman, Julius, Mrs., 604 Lexington avenue.
 Goldman, M., Mrs., 649 Madison avenue.
 Gotthold, Fred., Mrs., 561 Broadway.
 Gernsheim, M., 112 East 57th street.
 Haas, D., Mrs., 157 East 56th street.
 Haas, L., 305 Canal street.
 Hadel, Theodore, Mrs., Mt. Sinai Hospital.
 Hammerslough, S.,

Hammerslough, Edward, 482 Broadway
 Hart, Henry, 739 Madison avenue.
 Hart, Julius, Mrs., 22 East 49th street.
 Heller, Jonas, 34 Thomas street.
 Hellman, Nathan, Mrs., 249 East 71st street.
 Hendricks E., Miss, 46 West 22nd street.
 Hendricks, J., Miss, 46 West 22d street.
 Hendricks, Harman, Mrs., 120 East 55th street.
 Henry, L., Mrs., 307 East 18th street.
 Hermann, F. Mrs., 103 East 59th street.
 Herts, Henry B., Mrs., 54 West 55th street.
 Herts, I. H., Mrs., 79 West 54th street.
 Hess, Jacob, Mrs., Hotel Branting.
 Hoffman, Joseph E., 149 Water street.
 Huebsch, Dr., Mrs., 781 Lexington avenue.
 Hellman, M. Mrs., 247 East 71st street.
 Haas, S. Mrs., 121 East 56th street.
 Herts, B. H., Mrs., 56 West 58th street.
 Heller, Jonas, Mrs. 65 West 56th street.
 Ikelheimer, E. M., Mrs., 117 East 56th street.
 Isaacs, Isaac S , 115 Broadway.
 Isaacs, L. J., Mrs., 137 West 16th street.
 Isaacs, M. S., Mrs., 811 Lexington avenue.
 Jacobs, Henry S., Mrs., 306 West 29th street.
 Jacoby, Gustave, 200 Chatham Square.
 Kann, J., Mrs., 205 East 60th street.
 Kaskel, C. J., 653 Broadway.
 Kaufman, L. Mrs., 129 East 60th street.
 Kessler, A., Dr., Mrs., 644 Lexington avenue.
 Kirschberger, S. H., 46 Greene street.
 Klopman, Leon, Equitable Life Ins. Building.
 Knapp, H., Mrs., 25 West 24th street.
 Kohler, K., Dr., Mrs., 115 East 71st street.
 Kohn, Siegmund, Mrs , 126 East 52d street.
 Kritzman, S., Mrs., 132 East 56th street.
 Kiursheedt, M. A., 4 Warren street.
 Kaffman, E., Miss, 810 Lexington avenue.
 Kempner, Adolph, 42 White street.
 Lagowitz, J., Mrs., 9 West 46th street.
 Lansburgh, S., Mrs., 67 East 61st street.
 Laufer, A. Mrs., 829 Lexington avenue.
 Lauterbach, August, 146 Water street.
 Lauterbach, Helene, Miss, 69 East 66th street.
 Lavanburg, L., Mrs., 20 West 46th street.
 Lazarus, J., Mrs., 30 East 9th street.
 Lehmaier, Ludwig, 30 Greene street.
 Levy, A. H. Mrs., 142 East 47th street.

- Levy, Arthur L., 57 East 53rd street
 Lichtenberg, Caroline, Mrs., 158 East 62nd street.
 Loeb, Marcus, 31 Spruce street.
 Louis, I. Mrs., 240 West 51st street.
 Lyons, Mrs., Madison avenue.
 Lyons, Alfred, 145 East 29th street.
 Lyons, Sarah, Miss, 145 East 29th street.
 Lederer, S. M., Mrs., 70 East 53rd street.
 Levy A. A., Mrs., 34 West 46th street.
 Lassner, Mrs., 126 East 83rd street.
 Michaelis, J., 653 Broadway
 Maas, A. H., Mrs., 633 Lexington avenue.
 Mandelbaum, Simon, 27 Barclay street.
 Mandelbaum, Simon, Mrs., 27 Barclay street.
 Markowitz, B., Mrs., 607 Lexington Avenue.
 Mayer, Emil, 54 Walker street.
 Mayer, Moses, 202 Church street.
 Mayer, A. J., Mrs., 23 East 74th street.
 Mendelsohn, R., Mrs., 246 West 53rd street.
 Moses, Isaac, 121 East 18th street
 Myers, Angelo, Mrs., 103 East 37th street.
 Morris, Charles W., 50 Broadway.
 Michaelis, J., 653 Broadway.
 Mack, I., Mrs., 358 West 55th street.
 Nathan, Julian, 30 Broad street.
 Nathan, Madeline, Miss, 180 West 11th street.
 Nathan, Mendez, 180 West 11th street
 Nathan, Mendez, Mrs., 180 West 11th street.
 Nathan, Sarah, Miss, 180 West 11th street.
 Niedervisen, K., Mrs., 41 East 19th street.
 Nones, Alex., 41 South street.
 Nordlinger, J. D., Mrs.
 Offenbach, Mrs., 128 East 56th street.
 Ottinger, Marx, Mrs., 134 East 58th street.
 Pfeiffer, P., Mrs., 116 East 70th street.
 Phillips, H. J., Mrs., 10 East 75th street.
 Phillips, S., Mendel, 33 Spruce street.
 Platzek, M. Warley, 176 Broadway
 Price, B., Mrs., 147 East 53rd street
 Price, Bertha R., Mrs., 19 East 48th street.
 Putzel, Gustav, 46 Greene street.
 Plaut, Mrs., 143 West 43rd street
 Riess, Leo., 40 Broadway, room 39
 Rohman, M. S., 200 Chatham Square.
 Rose, Cornelius, 29 Wall street.
 Rosenbaum, S. D., 215 Church street.
 Rosenblatt, M. G., Mrs., 243 West 44th street.

Rosenblatt, M. G., 243 West 44th street.
 Rosenfeld, A. Mrs., 149 East 56th street.
 Rosenfeld, Lewis, Mrs. 142 West 43rd street.
 Rosenwald, T. Mrs.,
 Rosenwald, Siegmund, 145 Water street.
 Rothschild Ludwig, 424 Broadway.
 Rau, Max, Mrs, 45th street.
 Sachs, G. M. L, 34 Greene street.
 Sachs, I, Mrs., 130 East 62nd street
 Sachs, J., Mrs., 649 Madison Avenue.
 Salomon, E, 57 Broadway.
 Salomon, E, Miss, 104 East 37th street.
 Salomon, R. A., Miss, 104 East 37th street.
 Shiffer, S. G., Mrs. 148 East 74th street.
 Scholle, J., Mrs., 21 East 49th street.
 Schoneman, R. A, Mrs, 86 Leonard street.
 Schlessinger, Charles, Mrs., 143 West 14th street
 Seligman, Joseph, Mrs, 26 West 34th street.
 Seligman, J. R, Mrs, 319 West 48th street.
 Seligman, Phillip, 432 Broome street.
 Selling, H. Mrs., 160 East 66th street.
 Sidenberg, Charles. 321 West 48th street.
 Sidenberg, G., Mrs., 46 West 56th street.
 Solomons, Selina, Mrs., 257 West 25th street.
 Speyer, E., Mrs. 468 Broadway.
 Solomon, Sol. B., Mrs., 29 Union Square.
 Stachelberg, M. South Fifth avenue.
 Stern, S., Mrs. 35 West 49th street.
 Stern, S. H., Mrs., 46 East 78th street.
 Sternberger, Jennie. Miss, 33 East 60th street.
 Sternberger, Simon, Mrs., 33 East 60th street,
 Stich, Julius H., 472 Broadway.
 Stiefel, B. Mrs.,
 Stiefel, Isaac, Mrs., 333 East 49th street.
 Speyer, E. Mrs., 112 East 71st street
 Straus, I., Mrs., 26 East 55th street.
 Strauss, L, 42 Warren street.
 Straus, W., 291 Broadway
 Sulzbacher, Isaac Mrs, 319 West 48th street
 Sulzberger, Mrs., 228 East 33rd street.
 Sulzberger, S., 346 West 35th street
 Sommers, Isaac, Mrs., 165 East 62nd street.
 Shaefer, Simon, Mrs., 59 West 55th street.
 Speyer, Rosa, Miss, 468 Broadway.
 Sinzheimer, J., Mrs., 171 East 78th street.
 Thalmessinger, M., 389 Broadway.
 Thurnauer, Charles G., 406 Broadway.

- Thurnauer, Charles G., Mrs., 406 Broadway.
 Tobias, Sophia, Miss, 30 East 9th street.
 Tuska, M., Mrs., 121 East 71st street.
 Tuska, S., Mrs., 407 East 50th street.
 Tuska, E., Mrs., 223 East 18th street.
 Traube, S., 143 West 47th street.
 Ullman, B., Mrs., 47 East 59th street.
 Untermeyer, D., 18 John street.
 Untermeyer, H., Mrs., 18 John street.
 Veite, Felix, 557 Broadway.
 Weill, Charles, 93 John street.
 Weill, Martin J., Mrs., 36 East 74th street.
 Weill, Mathew, 348 East 10th street.
 Wertheimer, I., 10 Maiden Lane.
 Weil, Leopold, Mrs., 56 West 55th street.
 Weinar, Rosalie, Mrs., 160 East 60th street.
 Wimpheimer, A., Mrs., 155 East 66th street.
 Wolff, Charles G., Mrs., 65 East 53rd street.
 Wolff, Gussie, Miss, 41 West 54th street.
 Wolff J. R., Mrs., 47 West 54th street.
 Wolff, J. R., 47 West 54th street.
 Wolff, Raphael, 46 Cliff street,
 Whitehead, M., Mrs., 468 Broadway.
 Wise, Edward, Mrs., 120 West 41st street.
 Zeckendorf, Wm., Mrs.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

MOUNT SINAI

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,

850 & 852 LEXINGTON AVENUE.

1881-1883.

NEW YORK:
PRESS OF INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM,
Nos. 187 & 189 East 76th Street,
1883.

OFFICERS.



President.

MRS. FLORIAN H. FLORANCE.

Vice-President.

MRS. H. BETTMAN.

Treasurer.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary.

MRS. CHARLES HENDRICKS.

Directresses.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB,

MRS. EDWARD LAUTERBACH,

MRS. MAX HEIDELBACH,

MRS. DAVID J SELIGMAN,

MRS. FREDERICK NATHAN,

MRS. LEWIS MAY,

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MRS. LOUIS HAAS,

MISS HANNAH HART.

Superintendent.

MISS K. J. RICH.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1883.

Executive Committee.

Mrs. H. BETTMAN, CHAIRMAN.

Mrs. M. HEIDELBACH, Mrs. A. LIMBURGER,

Mrs. FELIX SAMSON, Mrs. LEWIS MAY,

MISS HANNAH HART.

Mrs. CHARLES HENDRICKS, SECRETARY.

Finance Committee.

Mrs. S. LOEB, CHAIRMAN.

Mrs. LEWIS MAY.

Mrs. D. J. SELIGMAN, SECRETARY.

Committee on Instruction.

Mrs. MAX HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.

Mrs. EDWARD LAUTERBACH, SECRETARY.

Dr. WILLARD PARKER, Dr. H. N. HEINEMAN,

Dr. J. RUDISCH.

Committee on Nurses.

Mrs. A. LIMBURGER, CHAIRMAN.

Mrs. FREDERICK NATHAN, Mrs. LOUIS HAAS.

Committee on Printing.

Mrs. FREDERICK NATHAN, Mrs. CHARLES HENDRICKS.

Hospital Visiting Committee.

Mrs. DAVID J. SELIGMAN, CHAIRMAN.

Mrs. FREDERICK NATHAN, Mrs. LOUIS HAAS,

Mrs. A. LIMBURGER, Miss HANNAH HART.



Address of the President.

To the Patrons and Members of "Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses."

In presenting the first report of this Society, I must in simple justice state that the plan of establishing this School originated with the late Mrs. Alma Hendricks, who recognized in the founding of an institution of this character a dual advantage: namely, to provide competent nurses for the sick and suffering, and to furnish employment to a class of conscientious and laborious women aspiring to some higher vocation than had heretofore been placed within their reach. Early in the winter of 1879 she had taken the preliminary steps towards the furtherance of this object, but her untimely death prevented the consummation of her plan. At the expiration of a year, our worthy Vice-President, Mrs. H. Bettman, who was aware of the project so deeply cherished by Mrs. Hendricks, asked me to co-operate with her in endeavoring to open the School as a lasting tribute to the memory of one whose life was spent in deeds of active charity.

The scheme having informally received the approval of the officers of Mount Sinai Hospital, subscriptions were at once solicited, the result of which appears in the report of our Finance Committee.

A meeting to organize was held at Mount Sinai Hospital on March 17th, 1881, at which time the Officers and Directresses were nominated and appointed, and the Society was duly incorporated on March 26th of the same year. The house 852 Lexington Avenue was rented and furnished; the services of a graduate of Bellevue Training School were secured to act as Superintendent, and the School was formally opened on the 11th of May with eight probationers, who were placed in the Hospital

wards under the supervision of four graduate nurses employed to instruct them. Measures were next taken to obtain patrons and members for the permanent support of the Society, and, although the public has generously responded to our appeals, there is yet an inadequate number to place the Society upon a sound financial basis. During the past year, the resignations of our valued Treasurer, Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, as well as those of our faithful Directresses, Mrs. M. H. Moses and Miss Ella Salmon, have been received and reluctantly accepted. It having been found that four Directresses were insufficient to conduct the business of the Society properly, the number was increased to nine, and the Constitution and By-Laws were amended accordingly on January 12th, 1882. The reports of our several committees will show the work of the Society since its organization, and thanks are due to them for the efficient manner in which they have performed the various duties assigned to them.

From the report of our Superintendent, I find that the total number of applications for admission to the school have been,

	122
<hr/>	
Of which were accepted,	43
Discharged as probationers,	13
Dismissed when pupils,	4
	<hr/> 17
	<hr/>
Now remaining in School,	26

of which number 4 are probationers and 22 are pupils.

While the school is designed to be unsectarian in the reception of pupils, constant efforts have been made through every source known to the Managers to impress upon eligible Jewesses the advantages offered by the School.

Our Superintendent reports that of the eight original probationers, four were Jewesses; since then,

Total number of Jewesses applied,	30
<hr/>	
Of which were accepted,	17
Discharged during month of probation,	6
Dismissed when pupils,	2
	<hr/>

Making a total of, 8

Leaving number remaining in School, 9

Of this number 2 are probationers and 7 are pupils.

Since last spring we have been able to furnish a few nurses to private families. As this must ever be one of the principal sources of revenue to the Society, the Managers regret that they have not been able to meet entirely the great demand which has been made upon the School. Out of ninety-one applications from private families we have supplied nurses in fifty-one cases. A great object at which this Society aims is to send nurses gratuitously to the poor, and the Managers depreeate the fact that the condition of the finances has not permitted them to respond to more than one case during the past year.

The thanks of this Society are due to the officers and Directors of Mount Sinai Hospital for opening its wards for the education of our nurses, and for their cordial co-operation in our work. To those who generously subscribed to start this Society, we express our deepest gratitude. We also thank Mr. L. M. Hornthal for his energetic participation in the organization of this Society, and for his successful efforts to procure a suitable home for our nurses. To Messrs. Lauterbaeh and Spingarn we tender our grateful thanks for their voluntary services in our behalf. To Dr. H. N. Heineman and Dr. J. Rudiseh, for the interest they have evineed and for the time they have devoted to the welfare of the School, we offer our sincere æknowledgments. We beg to express our grateful recognition of the efforts made by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff to enlist public sympathy in behalf of the Society, and we are also indebted to the gentlemen who kindly co-operated with him. We also desire to testify to our appreeiation of the work of Dr. Rosa Welt, our Professor of Anatomy and Physiology. Our Superintendent, Miss K. J. Rich, has performed her arduous duties in a most conscientious manner, and deserves our warmest praise. Our Matron, Miss Davis, has only recently entered upon her duties, and has thus far discharged them satisfactorily. We note with pleasure the uniform courtesy of the Superintendent and Matron of Mount Sinai Hospital, Mr. and Mrs. Hadel. Through the benevolence of Mr. D. Wallerstein, we have received from his estate a legacy of \$500. We are much indebted to the Purim Association for our share in the proceeds of their ball, and to the "Children's Fair," held at the residence of Mrs. S. Bachraeh, for the amount received through her. We offer our thanks to all our friends for their kind donations during the past year; to the Ladies' Auxiliary Society for their sisterly co-operation; to the ministers of our

synagogues for their active sympathy in our work, and to the Jewish and secular press for their kind favors.

Like all Societies which introduce a new order of things, this one has many prejudices to overcome ; but we hope that, as its sphere of usefulness becomes enlarged and more widely known, we shall win the approbation and support of the public.

SARAH H. FLORANCE,
President.

Report of Executive Committee.

NEW YORK, December 31st, 1882.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

In presenting our report, we append a detailed statement of the expenditures from the inauguration of the School to December 31st, 1881, and also for the past fiscal year ending December 31st, 1882.

We have held sixty-six meetings during the last nineteen months, at which economy in the management of the School has been carefully studied, and all routine business attended to, such as the consideration and disposition of requisitions, and the auditing and payment of bills, and also a supervision exercised over the entire management of the Home.

THE HOME.

In May, 1881, we leased the premises 852 Lexington avenue, at an annual rental of \$1,200, and on the 11th of that month the home was opened with fifteen inmates. In March, 1882, the number of inmates of the home having increased to twenty-five, which was more than could be healthfully accommodated in one house, your Committee engaged a flat at \$20 per month adjacent to the Home, which was occupied on April 1st, 1882. In the mean while the house No. 850 Lexington avenue, adjoining the Home, became vacant and was offered for rent, and with the approval of the Board of Managers, it was taken at a rental of \$1,300 per annum from May 1st, on which day the flat was vacated. For plumbers', carpenters' work, etc., in both houses, \$117.70 have been expended to date.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

The amount appearing in the appended statement of expenditures chargeable to house furnishing for the year 1881, includes the furnishing of the house 852 Lexington avenue, and subsequent additional purchases. For the year 1882 it includes the furnishing of the flat and the partial furnishing of No 850 Lexington avenue. For this house it was not necessary to duplicate all the house-furnishing articles purchased for No. 852.

COST OF FOOD.

Notwithstanding the increased cost of household provisions, we are enabled to make a very satisfactory report for the past fiscal year.

The cost of food for 1882 has been as follows:

Meat,	\$862 07
Groceries,	587 42
Provisions,	668 31
Milk,	244 32
Fish,	101 93
Ice, :	64 05

Total cost of food for the year,	<u>\$2,528 10</u>
--------------------------------------------	-------------------

Average number of inmates in the Home per diem, 25
 $25 \times 365 = 9125$ } making a cost of $.27\frac{7}{10}\%$ cts. per capita per day.
 $\$2,528.10 : 9125$ }

Fuel is not included in cost of food, although it enters into the cooking thereof, as the greater quantity of it is used for heating and laundry purposes.

SUPERINTENDENT.

As a part of her duties, the Superintendent has until recently efficiently performed the duties of Matron, and should receive our thanks.

MATRON.

The School having become so large an institution, it was impossible for the Superintendent to undertake and properly conduct the management of the Home as well as the training of the nurses; a Matron was therefore engaged to undertake the former duty.

SERVANTS.

When the School was opened, two servants and a helper were engaged to do the work of the one house, containing fifteen inmates; now, with two houses and twenty-eight inmates, we are obliged to employ four servants and a helper.

ALLOWANCE TO NURSES.

The allowance to nurses is fixed, according to the rules of the School, at \$9 per month for the first year and \$15 per month for the second year for each nurse. The disbursements for this purpose depend on the number of pupils in the School.

SALARIES.

Fixed yearly and monthly salaries are paid to the Superintendent and Matron, and a fixed yearly salary is also paid to a Professor for lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, but this latter item has been charged to "Instruction Account," and not included in that of Salaries.

NURSES' UNIFORM.

Material for the School uniform is purchased in quantity at wholesale rates, and is furnished to the nurses at the cost price as they require it.

IN CONCLUSION,

we trust that this Report will meet with the approbation of our Board and of those who generously support the Society. We are aware that this is not an inexpensive work, but it is not to be regarded entirely in the light of a charity, in the ordinary acceptation of that term, but it is a cause that appeals to the philanthropist as a means of gradually reducing the dependent class by practical measures. We hope that the public will recognize this element of practical philanthropy in our work.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRIETTA BETTMAN, *Chairman.*
AMANDA LAUTERBACH.
HENRIETTA HEIDELBACH.
JOSEPHINE LIMBURGER.
HENRIETTA HAAS.
SARAH SAMSON.
LOUISE S. HENDRICKS, *Secretary.*

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL.

	7 mos., 1881.	12 mos., 1882.
Rent,	\$734 00	\$1,998 41
Fuel,	113 42	267 05
Gas,	60 08	171 47
Meat,	272 02	862 07
Groceries,	236 76	587 42
Provisions,	430 54	668 31
Milk,	117 32	244 32
Fish,	46 30	101 93
Ice,	20 59	64 05
Repairs,	18 38	99 32
Nurses' uniforms,	56 92	77 13
Instruction (lectures, skeleton),	54 85	202 33
Salaries,	951 73	1,005 22
Allowances to nurses,	676 01	2,470 46
Wages,	215 20	721 38
Commission to collector,	43 84	72 66
House furnishing,	1,709 66	800 49
Reports, etc., including postage,	144 76	94 48
Stationery,	125 66	54 70
Sundries,	314 40	156 81
Unexpended petty cash,		8 80
Total expenditures, 1881,	\$6,342 44	\$10,731 81
“ “ 1882,	10,731 81	
Grand total,	\$17,074 25	

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF MATERIAL DONATIONS.

The Executive Committee beg to acknowledge, with thanks, the following donations which have been received at the Home.

- Mrs. Edward Lauterbach, 1 sewing machine, 1 quilt, 1 pair curtains, muslin for caps.
Mrs. S. Loeb, 1 pair of vases.
Mrs. M. Hornthal, 40 pillow slips.
Mr. A. Hendricks, 1 cake basket, 1 syrup pitcher, waiters.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, 1 umbrella stand.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, ice-cream.
Mr. Kreilsheimer, pot-cheese.
Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr., books.
Mrs. Isaacs, books.
Miss E. Salomon, books.
Mr. S. Benedicks, treasurer's cash book, blank books.
Mrs. S. Hornthal, 1 mat.
Mrs. H. Bettman, ice cream.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, strawberries.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, strawberries.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, chickens.
Messrs. Friel & Hand, 1 hat-stand.
Mrs. L. May, barrels apples and potatoes.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, fruit.
Messrs. Park & Tilford, fruit.
Miss K. J. Rich, chickens, fruit.
Mr. J. Nehrass, fruit.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, cakes.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, canned tomatoes.
Polonics Talmud Torah School, flowers.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, oranges.
Mrs. Florance, ice-cream.
Mr. Hyman Blum, ice-cream and cake.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, washstand.
Mrs. Max Heidelberg, carpet for two rooms.
Mrs. H. Bettman, ice-cream.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, chickens.

- Mrs. H. Bettman, ice-cream.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, claret for sick nurse.
Mr. M. H. Moses, 2 lbs. chocolate.
Mr. A. Hendricks, ice-cream.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, ice-cream.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, ice-cream and cake.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, peaches.
Mrs. A. Kerbs, 1 load kindling wood.
Mrs. A. Limburger, knives, 1 stove, claret for sick nurse.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, tea spoons.
Mrs. L. Haas, canned fruits, wood.
Miss J. K. Rich, fruit.
Mrs. F. H. Florance, 2 tongues, oatmeal.
Mrs. H. Bettman, 2 dozen napkins.
Mrs. Felix Samson, 1 water pitcher, 1 tea pot, ironing blankets.
Mrs. L. Haas, muslin.
Mrs. D. J. Brown (Whiting, Vermont), chickens.
Mrs. C. Hendricks, carpet.
Mrs. Felix Samson, carpet.
Mrs. Isaac Bernheimer, 2 palliasses.
Mr. J. H. Schiff, 1 clock.
Miss K. J. Rich, butter knives, 1 dozen napkins.
Mr. L. M. Hornthal, wood, 1 basket of nuts.

Statement of Treasurer.

RECEIPTS.	From March 28, 1881, to December 31, 1881.	From Jan. 1, 1882, to December 30, 1882.	Total to December 30, 1882.
Subscribers,	\$6,410 00		\$6,410 00
Life Members,	900 00	\$200 00	1,100 00
Patrons and Members, . .	1,756 00	2,239 00	3,995 00
Cash donations,	350 00	3,951 00	4,301 00
Bequests—Legacy of Da- vid Wallerstein,	500 00		500 00
Interest,	1 67	147 61	149 28
For services of nurses in Hospital,	1,075 00	2,058 20	3,133 20
For services of nurses in private families,		1,471 90	1,471 90
Nurses' uniform,	53 22	47 49	100 71
Sub-rental account,		206 25	206 25
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Totals for 1881 and 1882,	\$11,045 89	\$10,321 45	
Grand total receipts to date,			<hr/> \$21,367 34

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total expenditures to date,	\$17,074 25
Balance on hand,	4,293 09
	<hr/> \$21,367 34

SARAH SAMSON,
Treasurer.

Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, December 31st, 1882.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

As appears by the statement of the Treasurer, our total receipts since the organization of the Society to date have been, \$21,367 34
And our total disbursements, 17,674 25

Leaving a balance in hands of Treasurer, \$4,293 09

Our income for the seven months ending December 31st, 1881, was, \$11,045 89
And our disbursements were, 6,342 44

Leaving a balance for that year, of \$4,703 45

Our income for the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1882, has been, \$10,321 45
And our disbursements have been, 10,731 81

Making an apparent deficit for that year of, \$410 36

This apparent deficiency was of course provided for by the unexpended balance for the year 1881; but if we take only our actual income from Patrons and Members and from the services of our nurses in the Hospital and in private families, and our total expenditures, exclusive of House Furnishing, we find a deficit for the year, as follows :

Expenditures in 1882, less House Furnishing,	\$9,931 32
Receipts from Patrons and Members,	\$2,239 00
“ for services of nurses in Hos- pital,	2,058 20
“ “ services of nurses in private families,	1,471 90
	<hr/>
Total income, 1882,	\$5,769 10
	<hr/>
Deficit for the year,	\$4,162 22

This statement is made in this form in order to prove that our receipts during the past year have not been adequate for the support of the institution, and unless we can succeed to bring our regular income up to an amount which will more nearly cover our necessary expenditures, it is evident that the Institution cannot continue. With the sincerest desire on the part of the Managers to so improve the efficiency of the School that it shall become a lasting benefit to the public, unless the latter give it a more generous support, it is only a question of time when the deficiency will become so great as to force a liquidation of the Society. It is therefore earnestly hoped that our friends will be animated to renewed efforts to place the Society upon a more satisfactory financial basis by procuring an increased number of Patrons and Members.

For our income we depend,

1. Upon the annual dues of Patrons and Members.
2. For the services of our nurses in the Hospital.
3. For the services of our nurses in private families.
4. Donations.

PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

Our receipts from this source have been :

For 1881,	\$1,756 00
For 1882,	2,239 00
	<hr/>
Increase in 1882,	\$483 00

We have received \$1,100 from dues of life members.

We have at present on roll 302 Patrons and 231 Members.

These dues will be collected during the coming year.

FOR THE SERVICES OF NURSES IN THE HOSPITAL.

We have received from Mount Sinai Hospital :

For seven months in 1881,	\$1,075 00
For the year 1882,	2,058 20

AND FROM PRIVATE FAMILIES.

We have received for the services of nurses during
the past eight months, \$1,471 90

RECEPTION.

At the suggestion of our Committee, and with the co-operation of the Directors of Mount Sinai Hospital, a reception was held at the "Home" last Thanksgiving Day, in order that the public might witness the practical workings of our School. Our visitors were numerous, and they testified to their appreciation of our work by generous

DONATIONS

to our Society through the "Book of Life," for which they should receive our sincere thanks.

Appended to this report will be found Schedules as follows :

I. A list of those who subscribed to start the School.

II. Legacies.

III. Donations through "Book of Life."

IV. Donations other than the above.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct.

Respectfully submitted,

B. LOEB, *Chairman.*

EMITA W. MAY.

ADDIE SELIGMAN, *Secretary.*

SCHEDULE I.

Subscribers (to Start the School).

Albert Hendricks	\$250	Mrs. M. H. Moses	\$25
Wolff Bros	250	Mrs. Henry Moses	25
H. H. Tobias	50	Samuel J. Gans	25
W. Tobias	25	Mrs. Jesse Seligman	250
Mrs. H. Tobias	50	Mrs. D. L. Einstein	100
Julian Nathan	50	Mr. D. L. Einstein	150
M. Mitchell	100	Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff	250
D. J. King	100	Mrs. Abraham Wolfe	100
Edward Brandon	50	Mrs. J. Scholle	100
Joseph Brandon	25	Mrs. A. Bernheimer	100
Mrs. R. King	25	Julius Hallgarten	100
Mrs. A. Landsburg	25	Mrs. Isaac Bernheimer	50
A Friend	50	Mrs. Simon Bernheimer	50
Ladies' Coterie	25	Mrs. Chas. Einstein	50
Lewis May	50	Isaac Wallach	50
Mrs. C. G. Wolff	50	Mrs. Chas. Minzesheimer	50
Mrs. J. R. Wolff	50	Mrs. Herman Bernheimer	50
Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr	50	Mrs. M. A. Bettman	50
Misses Wolff	40	Schafer Bros	50
F. B.	25	Leon Lewisohn	50
Wm. B. Bonn	250	Mrs. H. Bettman	50
A. Rutten	250	Mrs. S. Borg	50
Max Meyer	50	Hyman Blum	50
Wm. Salomon	50	Mrs. D. Bettman	25
Mrs. Theo. W. Meyers	50	Mrs. Jonas Heller	20
J. Ickelheimer	25	A Friend	100
Mrs. D. Salomon	25	Mrs. Max Heidelberg	100
Mrs. Edwin Einstein	150	A Charitable Lady	50
M. M. Hendricks	100	A Young Friend	50
Mrs. Rosalie Florance	200	Mrs. L. Stiefel	25
Hendricks Bros	250	Mrs. Julius Beer	25
Mrs. Lewis Einstein	100	Mrs. Moritz Meyer	25
Emanuel Einstein	50	Mrs. Joseph Aaron	25
Mrs. Chas. Hendricks	50	Mrs. Sarah Heineman	30
Mrs. Felix Samson	50	Mrs. Joseph Strauss	20
Mrs. H. Kronthal	25	Leopold Cahn & Co	50
S. R. R	10	Mrs. Ed. Lauterbach	25
L. M. W.	10	Arnold Friedman	25
Cash	25	Henry Rosenwald	25
E. S.	10	Mrs. Meyer Lehman	50
Chas. L. Hallgarten	100	Mrs. Isidore Wormser	100
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	100	Mrs. A. Kerbs	100
Mrs. Marx Hornthal	25	Mrs. V. H. Rothschild	50

Mr. Lewis Stix.....	\$25	Leopold Weissman.....	\$50
Mrs. S. Meyenberg.....	25	William Lauer.....	25
Cash.....	20	Herman Bachman.....	25
Mrs. Leopold Herrman.....	20	Moritz Walter ...	25
Mrs. H. Aaronson.....	10	Miss Selina Hendricks.....	100
Mrs. H. Woodleaf.....	10		
Cash.....	10		\$6,410
M. Whitehead.....	25		

SCHEDULE II.

Legacies.

D. Wallerstein's Legacy	\$500
-------------------------------	-------

SCHEDULE III.

Donations through "Book of Life."

Mr. W. B. Bonn.....	\$100	Mr. and Mrs. A. Wolfe.....	\$100
Mr. V. H. Rothschild.....	50	Mrs. E. Morrison.....	40
Mrs. Carrie Hornthal.....	50	Mrs. S. Borg.....	20
Mr. L. M. Hornthal.....	50	Mrs. Dr. Kohler.....	5
Mrs. A. Kerbs.....	50	Mrs. J. Scholle.....	25
Cash.....	25	Mr. A. Wolff, Jr.....	100
Cash.....	25	Mr. I. Wallach.....	50
Mr. F. Samson.....	25	Mr. M. M. Hendricks.....	100
Mrs. J. Hammerslough.....	25	Mr. Louis Stix.....	50
Mrs. Lewis May.....	25	Mr. Ludwig Dreyfuss.....	25
Mr. Lewis May.....	25	Mr. Jonas Heller.....	20
Mr. M. H. Moses.....	20	Mr. S. Eckman.....	10
Mrs. Isaac Bernheimer.....	25	Mr. and Mrs. F. Nathan. ...	50
Mrs. Wm. Lauer.....	20	Mrs. Joseph Seligman.....	100
Mrs. Marx Hornthal.....	25	Mr. Albert Hendricks.....	50
Mr. Jesse Seligman.....	100	Mr. and Mrs. E. Lauterbach.	50
Mrs. E. Hoffman.....	10	Mr. A. Friedman.....	25
Miss Sarah Hart.....	10	Mr. M. Lehman.....	50
Mr. A. Lyons.....	15	Mr. S. Spingarn.....	25
Mr. Henry Levy.....	10	Mr. D. J. Seligman.....	50
Mr. Adolph Sanger.....	10	Mr. I. N. Seligman.....	50
Mrs. Philip Joachimsen.....	5	Mr. DeWitt Seligman.....	100
Miss Edna Samson.....	5	Mrs. C. Minzesheimer.....	25
Mrs. Dr. Gottheil.....	5	Mr. Julian Nathan.....	10
Mr. Charles Shachno.....	1	Mr. and Mrs. H. Blum.....	100
Mrs. N. S. Bachman (San Fran- cisco).....	20	Mr. C. C. Allen, through Rev. H. P. Mendes, after report was made.....	10
Mr. A. Limburger.....	50		
Mr. B. Neugas Liverpool)...	25		
Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Schiff ...	500		\$2,786
Mr. and Mrs. S. Loeb.....	240		

SCHEDULE IV.

Donations.

Purim Association....	\$1,000	Mr. S. M. Ditman.....	\$10
Children's Fair at Mrs. Bach- arach's....	100	Mr. Chas. L. Hallgarten....	100
Mr. Alfred Lyons.....	10	Mr. S. Benedicks.....	5
Mr. E. Asiel.....	25	Mr. H. S. Bachman.....	10
"Mammy".....	5	Mrs. N. Asiel, in memory of Benj. Asiel ...	10
Mr. A. B. Ansbacher.....	25	Mr. E. Asiel, in memory of Mrs. Sophie Asiel.....	10
Mrs. Lucien Moss.....	10	Mr. K. Haas.....	20
Mr. Jacob H. Schiff.....	250	Mrs. A. Weil.....	30
Mrs. H. H. Nathan.....	25	Mr. DeWitt Seligman.....	20
Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff, in com- memoration of the 17th of Tebet....	50	Mrs. L. Wormser.....	10
Hon. R. P. Flower, through Rev. Dr. Gottheil.....	25		<hr/>
			\$1,760

Report of the Committee on Instruction,
FOR THE YEARS 1881 AND 1882.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

The Committee on Instruction presents this, its report for the years 1881 and 1882 :

From the organization of the Society down to the present time, the nurses received their practical instruction while in actual attendance in the female wards of Mount Sinai Hospital, from the attending physicians and surgeons and from our Superintendent and head nurses, to all of whom we tender our thanks for the interest manifested by them to our nurses.

Their theoretical instruction up to November, 1881, consisted of a series of lectures on anatomy kindly volunteered by Dr. Sarah Post.

A committee was now formed of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital, consisting of Dr. Willard Parker, Dr. J. Rudisch, and Dr. H. N. Heineman, who devised, supervised, and carried out the system of instruction which has prevailed in this Institution since November 1st, 1881.

From this time up to date, the nurses have received regular semi-weekly instruction by Dr. Rosa Welt :

In outlines of anatomy.

In physiology of digestion, circulation, and respiration.

In hygiene of infants and adults in health and disease.

Each class also received anatomical demonstrations on the cadaver.

Dr. Welt's services were rendered gratuitously up to January, 1882, when your committee found that the duties assumed by her called for too great a sacrifice of time to be received without making some compensation; accordingly, a remuneration was

agreed to be paid her. We recognize herewith the thoroughness of the tuition given by Dr. Welt.

In addition to the above instruction, lectures were given at regular intervals during the sessions of 1881 and 1882, as follows :

Six lectures on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, by Dr. Paul F. Mundé.

Six lectures on Bandaging and General Surgical Dressings, by Dr. J. A. Wyeth.

One on Diseases of the Eye and Ear, by Dr. E. Gruening.

Seven lectures on Surgical Emergencies, by Dr. D. M. Stimson.

Four on Surgical Emergencies, by Dr. Arpad G. Gerster.

Two upon Diseases of the Throat and Nares, by Dr. Richard C. Brandeis, and

Seven on Medical Emergencies, by Dr. H. N. Heineman.

We take this occasion to express our sincere thanks to these physicians, who have so generously volunteered and so ably rendered these inestimable services at a great sacrifice of their valuable time.

In order to afford an opportunity to our nurses for obtaining practical experience in *obstetrical cases* and the care of infants, arrangements were perfected with the Ladies' Lying-In Relief Society, the Nursery and Child's Hospital, and the New York Infant Asylum.

By direction of the first-named Society, Mrs. Dr. Holland has enabled twenty of the nurses to attend no less than thirteen cases of accouchement among the Jewish poor. For the great benefit thus afforded we wish to express our acknowledgments to Mrs. A. N. Cohen, President of the Ladies' Lying-In Relief Society, to its Board of Managers, and to Mrs. Dr. Holland.

Through the kindness of Dr. George G. Wheelock, the Secretary of the Medical Board of the Nursery and Child's Hospital, Directress Mrs. A. Sullivan, and the Board of Management, opportunity was again given our nurses for obstetrical experience; three nurses availed themselves of this privilege for the period of one month each. We are indebted to Mrs. A. S. Sullivan, to Dr. C. Murray, Dr. H. N. Henry, past and present resident physicians, for their interest, and also to Miss MeEvoy, the kind Matron of this Institution.

The New York Infant Asylum, through its Chief Medical Officer, Dr. H. D. Nicoll, and his associate, Dr. E. L. Partridge,

have for a similar purpose granted to us the facilities of their hospital. It is with great pleasure that we make recognition of our appreciation of a more than usual interest in our nurses taken by Dr. Nicoll. Six nurses have been sent to this institution, inclusive of one there at present, at an average period of about six weeks each.

To our Superintendent, Miss Rieh, we wish to acknowledge our indebtedness for her able instruction in *practical nursing* and the preparation of food for the sick.

Very satisfactory examinations were conducted by the Medical Board on April 28th, 1882, and January 10th, 1883. At the latter examination a marked improvement was noticeable in the scholarship of the pupils.

The examination for graduation will take place in May, 1883, when, in all probability, thirteen nurses will graduate.

After the first examination at the end of the first year, four nurses were selected who were considered competent to fill the position of head nurses at Mount Sinai Hospital. These positions had previously been held by graduates from other training schools.

Dr. Willard Parker, though unable to meet with us, maintains a constant interest in the welfare of the School, an interest shared equally by the other members of the Medical Committee, and we have assurances that the entire Medical Board of the Hospital feel deeply interested in our success.

Those competent to judge have informed us that, with the exception of opportunities for observing much acute surgery, our nurses have both practical and theoretical facilities for instruction which are not surpassed, and we may safely say are unequalled by any similar institution.

Respectfully submitted,

B. LOEB, *Chairman.*

WILLARD PARKER, M.D.

H. N. HEINEMAN, M.D.

J. RUDISCH, M.D.

A. LAUTERBACH, *Secretary.*

Committee on Instruction.

Rules for the Admission of Pupils.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, 850 and 852 Lexington avenue, New York, upon whose approval they will be received into the School for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty to thirty-five years. The applicants should send, with answers to the paper of questions, a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the School, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the Committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation, the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the School, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses, after signing an agreement to remain two years, and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will reside in the Home, and serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the Superintendent, either to act as nurses in the Hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay for the first year is \$9.00 a month, for the second year \$15.00 a month. This sum is allowed for the dress, textbooks, and other personal expenses of the nurse, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required, after the month of probation, when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution, which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M., with an hour off for dinner, and an additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to every alternate Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes:

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores, and wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups, and leeches.
2. The administration of enemata and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed-sores, and managing positions.
6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.
7. The preparing, cooking, and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick-rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected, to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delirium or stupor; breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicines, and to learn the managements of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the School, they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the examining Board and by a committee of the Board of Managers.

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting, and send to Superintendent of Training School, 850 and 852 Lexington avenue New York, answers to the following questions :

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Name in full, and present address of Candidate. } | ..... |
| 2. Are you a single woman or widow ? } | ..... |
| 3. Your present occupation or employment ? } | ..... |
| 4. Age last birthday, and date and place of birth ? } | ..... |
| 5. Height ?..... | Weight ? |
| 6. Where educated ? | ..... |
| 7. Are you strong and healthy ? and have you always been so ? } | ..... |
| 8. Are your sight and hearing perfect ? | ..... |
| 9. Have you any physical defects ? | ..... |
| 10. Have you any tendency to pulmonary complaint ? } | ..... |
| 11. If a widow, have you children ? How many ? Their ages ? How are they provided for ? } | ..... |
| 12. Where (if any) was your last situation ? How long were you in it, and in what employment ? } | ..... |
| 13. The names in full and addresses of two persons to be referred to ? State how long each has known you. If previously employed, one of these must be your last employer. } |
has known me years.
.....
.....
has known me years. |
| 14. Have you read, and do you clearly understand, the regulations ? } | ..... |

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date,.....

Signed,.....

Candidate.

The following Blank is sent with nurses to private families.

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES,

852 LEXINGTON AVENUE.

Date, 18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed,

.....
Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations:

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.

2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Travelling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.

3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sick-room be given.

4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.

5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.

6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.

7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is inclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date, 18

The services of the nurse.....
.....being no longer required, she is this day
permitted to return home, and the sum of \$.....being
the remuneration due for her attendance, for.....weeks
.....days, is.....

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution.)

Signed,

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS:

Rules for the Home.

RULE 1. The hour for rising is 6 A.M. Before leaving the Home for the Hospital, each nurse must make her bed, dust and arrange her room and closet, leaving them in good order, so that they may be ready for inspection by visitors at any time during the day.

The hour for closing the Home is 10 P.M., at which time the lights will be extinguished in the parlor and halls. All inmates of the Home are expected to be within doors at that hour, unless they have special permission to be absent. The lights must be put out in the nurses' rooms at 10:30 P.M. *The gas must be turned down when a nurse leaves the room, even for the shortest time.*

RULE 2. The hours for meals are: Breakfast from 7:15 to 7:45; first dinner, 12:30; second dinner, 1:30; first supper, 7; second supper, 8:10. Nurses must not linger in the dining-room after meals. No food is provided for the nurses out of the appointed time, except when ordered by the Superintendent. Nurses are not to go into the kitchen, nor give orders to the cook—all such matters to be referred to the Superintendent. No visitors are to be invited to meals, or to spend the night in the Home. The parlor is for the reception of visitors, but a nurse may invite ladies to her room if agreeable to her roommate.

RULE 3. Conditions upon which the nurses can have the privileges of the laundry: Eighteen pieces, well-marked, and one dress are allowed each person per week. No laces, muslins, or white muslin skirts will be received. Each must be provided with a clothes-bag, marked, in which clothes are to be put and placed by the door in the hall Monday morning, or late Sunday evening, if convenient. A book with list of clothes, dated, must be sent in every week, with name on the outside of book.

On Thursdays, the dresses and skirts must be taken, but no clothes from the boxes till Saturday, when all must verify their lists before taking their clothes away.

Any one disregarding these regulations will forfeit the privilege of having clothes laundried in the Home.

RULE 4. The nurses are under the authority of the Superintendent in the Home as well as in the Hospital. When taken off duty on account of sickness, they must not leave the Home, nor return to their hospital duties without the direction of the Superintendent; neither can they at any time go to the Hospital without permission, except at the regular hours. Nurses are not permitted to receive calls in the wards of the Hospital from their friends or other nurses.

RULE 5. A physician will be selected by the Superintendent to attend the nurses in sickness. They will not be allowed to consult any other medical man without permission from the Superintendent, nor to obtain medicine from the Hospital drug store without the order of the Home doctor or that of the Superintendent.

RULE 6. The letter-box will be opened daily by the Superintendent.

Punctuality, personal neatness, general order, a gentle voice and manner, and a patient temper, are essentials in a good nurse. Let the nurse cultivate these qualities, together with a loving spirit, and remember that this is the world of work, the next is the world of recompense.

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

The undersigned, citizens of the State of New York and of the United States of America, all being of full age, desiring to form a charitable society under the Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed in the year 1848, entitled "An Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific, and Missionary Societies," and the Acts amendatory thereof, do make and file this certificate.

ARTICLE I.

The name by which this Society shall be known is "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the education and training of nurses for the sick, in order that those desirous of devoting themselves to this noble calling shall find a school for their education, and the public shall reap the advantage of skilled and educated labor.

ARTICLE III.

The number of Directors of the Society shall be eight. The Directors for the first year shall be:

Mrs. FLORIAN H. FLORANCE,	Mrs. SOLOMON LOEB,
“ HENRIETTA BETTMAN,	“ MOSES H. MOSES,
“ CHARLES HENDRICKS,	“ EDWARD LAUTERBACH,
“ LEWIS M. HORNTAL,	Miss ELLA SALOMON.

ARTICLE IV.

The principal place of business of the Society shall be in the City of New York.

Dated New York, March 24th, 1881.

(Signed)

SARAH H. FLORANCE,	LOUISE S. HENDRICKS,
HENRIETTA BETTMAN,	ELLA SALOMON,
AMANDA LAUTERBACH,	BETTY LOEB,
CARRIE HORNTAL,	ESTHER MOSES.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.:

On this twenty-fifth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, before me personally appeared SARAH H. FLORANCE, HENRIETTA BETTMAN, AMANDA LAUTERBACH, CARRIE HORNTAL, LOUISE S. HENDRICKS, ELLA SALOMON, BETTY LOEB, and ESTHER MOSES, to me known to be the persons mentioned and described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and severally acknowledged that they executed the same.

WALTER FERRIER,

Notary Public, Kings Co., N. Y.

INDORSED. I approve of the within certificate, and consent that the same be filed.

C. DONOHUE, J.

Dated March 26, 1881.

Filed and recorded March 26th, 1881.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Society,

AS AMENDED JANUARY 12th, 1882.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training, and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life members, patrons, and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of the Society shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year; the first meeting to be held on the second Thursday of January, 1883, until which time the present officers shall retain their offices.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a Board of thirteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and nine Directresses, three of whom to be elected at the biennial general meeting of the Society.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall likewise be an Advisory Board of Trustees, con-

sisting of the President of the Mount Sinai Hospital and four of the Directors of said hospital, annually designated and appointed by him; the President of the medical staff of said hospital, and two members of said medical staff annually designated and appointed by him; but said Advisory Board shall not be entitled to vote at the meetings of this Society.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee, invest all surplus funds; and shall make written monthly reports to the Board of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE XI.

The Board of Directors shall have full charge and control of all matters appertaining to the Society, and shall hold a meeting on the second Thursday of each month. The Board may fill vacancies in its own body until the next ensuing election, when a Directress (or Directresses) shall be elected for the unexpired term (or terms). At the next meeting of the Board of Directors after the passage of this amendment, the Directresses shall decide by lot which three of their number shall serve until the biennial election in January, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, which

three shall serve until January, eighteen hundred and eighty-five, and which three shall serve until January, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and at each biennial election thereafter, commencing in January, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, three Directors shall be elected for a term of six years. A majority of the officers and Directors together shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. The absence of any Directress from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which she may be a member for a consecutive period of three months without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XV.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10 and of members \$3 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

These Rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present, provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.

Life Members.

Asiel, N., Mrs., 122 E. 56th st	Hendricks, A., Victoria Hotel
Bachrach, S., Mrs., 28 E. 68th st	Hornthal, L. M., 468 Broadway
Bauer, F. L., 309 Canal st	King, Edward J., Mrs., 426 Broome street
Brühl, Moses, 21 W. 38th st	Sheftel, A., Mrs., 18 E. 57th st
Cohen, Solomon L., 305 Lexington avenue	Spingarn, Siegmund, 45 William street
Florance, Florian H., 153 E. 45th street	

Patrons.

A

Aaron, J., 65 Pine st
Aaron, J., Mrs., 65 Pine st
Abecasis, J., 41 Beaver st
Abenheim, M., 62 Broad st
Adler, Seligman, 369 Broadway
Allen, Alfred, Mrs., 122 E. 55th st
Angel, E. M., 11 West Houston st
Arnstein, Albert, 53 Maiden lane
Asch, Dr., 23 W. 30th st
Asiel, E., 51 Exchange place
August, Simon, Mrs., 47 E. 60th st

B

Bache, S., Mrs., 14 E. 43d st
Bach, S. J., Mrs., 28 W. 58th st
Bachman, Herman S., Mrs., 126 E. 31st st
Ballin, F. E., 16 Exchange pl
Ballin, Julius, 96 Franklin st
Bamberger, A. E., Mrs., 41 Worth street
Beer, Julius, Mrs., 40 W. 47th st
Bettman, H., Mrs., 633 Lexington avenue

Bernheim, Chas. L., 309 Canal st
Bernhard, A., 448 Broadway
Bernheimer, Adolph, 31 White st
Bernheimer, A., Mrs., 7 E. 57th st
Bernheimer, J., Mrs., 20 E. 57th st
Bernheimer, Jacques, 67 New st
Bernheimer, Jacob, 31 White st
Bernheimer, Sanford, 353 B'way
Bernheimer, Simon, Mrs., 218 W. 14th st
Bernstein, C., 16 E. 73d st
Bernstein, Isaac, 366 W. 23d st
Blum, Hyman, 74 Leonard st
Blum, Hyman, Mrs., 74 Leonard st
Blum, Isaac, Mrs., 74 Leonard st
Blum, A., Mrs., 74 Leonard st
Blum, J., 74 Leonard st
Blum, Leo, 74 Leonard st
Blum, B., 74 Leonard st
Blum, Sylvain, 74 Leonard st
Blumenthal, J., 24 W. 47th st
Blumenthal, J., Mrs., 24 W. 47th street
Blumenthal, Dr., Mrs., 53 W. 42d street
Blumenthal, August, 379 B'way

Boaz, Emil, 61 Broadway
 Bonn, William, B., 41 W. 58th st
 Borg, S., Mrs., 4 E. 68th st
 Brandon, Joseph, 510 Fifth ave
 Brandon, Edward, 11 E. 44th st
 Buchman, R., Mrs., 465 Broome st
 Budge, Henry, Mrs., 28 W. 58th st

C

Calman, Emil, 299 Pearl st
 Cohn, A., Mrs., 64 E. 66th st
 Cohen, Fred., Mrs., 69 E. 56th st
 Cook, J. F., Mrs., 127 E. 64th st

D

Dahlman, Max, 526 Broadway
 De Cordova, Alfred, 36 New st
 De Lima, D. A., Mrs., 36 E. 57th st
 De Lima, Miss, 36 E. 57th st
 Demuth, William, 47 W. 58th st
 Dessau, Dr., 75 W. 55th st
 Dinkelspiel, D., 61 W. 54th st
 Drey, Max, 260 Canal st
 Dreyfoos, L., 89 Worth st
 Dreyfuss, Ludwig, 355 Broadway

E

Eckman, S., 669 Madison ave
 Ehrich, S. W., 291 Eighth ave
 Einstein, C., Mrs., 85 E. 55th st
 Einstein, David L., 14 White st
 Einstein, David L., Mrs., 39 W.
 57th st
 Einstein, Edwin, Sherwood House
 Einstein, Emanuel, 14 White st
 Einstein, Henry L., Bound Brook,
 N. J
 *Einstein, L., Mrs., 17 W. 57th st
 Einstein, William, 14 White st
 Einstein, William, Mrs., 126 E. 31st
 street
 Einfeldt, A., Mrs., 132 W. 42d st
 Engelhart, I. Albert, 291 B'way

* Deceased.

F

Fatman, L., 70 Broad st
 Fatman, M., 14 White st
 Fatman, S. A., 53 Beaver st
 Fatman, A., Mrs., 141 W. 42d st
 Fechlheimer, M. S., 115 Franklin st
 Fellheimer, August, Mrs., 231 E.
 60th st
 Fernbach, Henry, 346 Broadway
 Fichtenberg, Moritz, 8 Exchange
 place
 Fisher, S. S., 88 Leonard st
 Fisher, S. S., Mrs., 115 W. 47th st
 Florance, F. H., Mrs., 153 E. 45th st
 Florance, T. J., Mrs., 17 E. 31st st
 Foist, Asher, Mrs., 183 Henry st
 Friedman, A., 737 Madison ave
 Friedman, Henry, 119 Maiden lane
 Friend, M. M., 235 Broadway

G

Gans, Louis, 44 Greene st
 Gans, S., 131 Water st
 Gernsheim, M. Mrs., 112 E. 57th st
 Glazier, I., 66 Broadway
 Glazier, I., Mrs., 17 E. 67th st
 Goldsmith, J. A., Mrs., 19 E. 74th
 street
 Goldsmith, L., 107 Franklin st
 Goldsmith, H., Mrs., W. 50th st
 Goldman, M., Mrs., 649 Madison
 avenue
 Goodhart, Philip J., Mrs., 1558
 Broadway
 Goodhart, Mrs., 5 E. 62d st
 Gottheil, Rev. Dr., 681 Madison
 avenue
 Gottschalk, F., 145 E. 45th st

H

Haas, L., Mrs., 41 E. 72d st
 Hallgarten, Adolph, Europe
 Hallgarten, Adolph, Mrs., Europe
 Hammerslough, J., Mrs., 61 W.
 51st st

- Hammerslough, Edward, 482 Broadway
- Hammerslough, Edward, Mrs., 123 E. 59th st
- Hammerslough, S., Mrs., 31 E. 60th st
- Harris, Alfred, 652 Broadway
- Hart, Sarah, Miss, 10 W. 30th st
- Hart, Hannah, Miss, 16 W. 45th street
- Haussman, H., 468 Broadway
- Heidelberg, Max. Mrs., 50 E. 58th street
- Heidelberg, M., Mrs., 143 W. 47th street
- Heidelberg, A. S., Mrs., 48 E. 58th street
- Heidelberg, Philip, Mrs., 6 W. 47th street
- *Heineman, Sarah, Mrs., 109 E. 70th street
- Held, S. J., Mrs., 6 E. 74th st
- Hellman, M., Mrs., 249 E. 71st st
- Hendricks, M. M., 404 Fifth ave
- Hendricks, M. M., Mrs., 404 Fifth avenue
- Hendricks, Chas., 116 E. 55th st
- Hendricks, Chas., Mrs., 116 E. 55th street
- Hendricks, Harmon, 120 E. 55th street
- Hendricks, Edmund, 10 E. 44th street
- Hendricks, A., Mrs., Victoria Hotel
- Hendricks, Selina, Miss, 36 W. 12th street
- Hellman, Theo., Mrs., 200 W. 44th street
- *Hendricks, U., Mrs., 414 Fifth ave
- Herrman, H., 466 Broadway
- Herrman, Uriah, 67 Pine street
- Hexter, J., 123 E. 65th st
- Hoffman, Emil, Mrs., 2 E. 66th st
- Hornthal, L. M., Mrs., 468 B'way
- Hornthal, Marx, Mrs., 117 E. 56th street
- Hornthal, L., Mrs., 123 E. 64th st
- I**
- Ickleheimer, I., 29 William st
- Isaacs, M., 114 W. 13th st
- J**
- Jacobs, S. R., Mrs., 30 W. 38th st
- Jacobs, Joseph, 30 W. 38th st
- Joseph, Laurens, Mrs., 32 East 74th street
- Josephs, Elias, 96 Franklin st
- Josephthal, L., Mrs. 118 E. 62d st
- K**
- Kahn, Rafael, 93 John st
- Kaufman, Emilie G., Mrs., 49 E. 66th st
- Kerbs, A., Mrs., 121 E. 56th st
- Kind, M., 154 South Fifth ave
- King, Bennet, 357 Fifth ave
- King, E. J., Jr., 357 Fifth ave
- Kohn, Julius, Mrs., 32 E. 57th st
- Kohn, A., Mrs., 10 E. 60th st
- Kursheedt, A., 128 W. 21st st
- Kursheedt, F. A., 343 Madison ave
- L**
- Lagowitz, J., 9 W. 46th st
- Landman, M., Mrs., 101 E. 62d st
- Lansburgh, S., Mrs., 67 E. 61st st
- Lauer, William, Mrs., 735 Lexington avenue
- Lauterbach, Edward, 737 Madison avenue
- Lauterbach, Edward, Mrs., 737 Madison ave
- Lauterbach, William, 472 B'way
- Lavanburg, S., Mrs., 18 E. 49th st
- Lehman, Leo., 52 Exchange place
- Lehman, E., 40 Exchange place
- Lehman, Meyer, 40 Exchange pl
- Lehman, A., Mrs., 115 E. 64th st
- Lehman, M., Mrs., 5 E. 62d st
- Lehmaier, Ludwig, 29 Greene st
- Leo, A., Mrs., 21 E. 65th st
- Leopold, M. L., Mrs., 153 W. 44th street
- *Deceased.

Lichtenauer, J. M., Mrs., 58 W. 52d street
 Levy, M., 44 Exchange pl
 Levy, E. S., Mrs., 130 E. 74th st
 Levy, L., Mrs., 9 E. 65th st
 Limburger, A., Mrs., 536 Madison avenue
 Limburger, Richard, 536 Madison avenue
 Limburger, A., 50 Exchange place
 Lissberger, E. J., 46 Cliff st
 Lissberger, D., 46 Cliff st
 Littauer, N., Mrs., 578 Madison ave
 Litthauer, B., 1054 Lexington ave
 Loeb, S., Mrs., 37 East 38th st
 Loeb, E., 47 Wall st
 Loewenstein, Minna G., Mrs., 37 W. 45th street
 Lorsch, Emil, 41 Exchange pl
 Lorsch, A., Mrs., 49 E. 60th st
 Louis, M. D., Mrs., 64 W. 56th st
 Lyon, J. H., 739 Madison ave
 Lyons, Julius J., 140 Nassau st

M

Mack, Adolph, Raritan, N. J.
 Marx, Stephen, 60 E. 56th street
 Marx, Mrs., 60 E. 56th st
 May, Lewis, 17 East 54th st
 May, Lewis, Mrs., 17 E. 54th st
 Marx, Ludwig, 50 Exchange pl
 Mendes, H. P., Rev., 197 Seventh avenue
 Mendel, L., 51 Exchange place
 Menken, J. S., Mrs., 115 Worth st
 Menheim, S., 100 Grand st
 Meyer, Oscar R., Mrs., 56 W. 48th street
 Minzesheimer, Chas., 69 E. 56th st
 Minzesheimer, Chas., Mrs., 69 E. 56th street
 Moses, M. H., Mrs., 62 E. 64th st

N

Nathan, H. H., 23 W. 49th st
 Nathan, Frederick, 117 E. 64th st
 Nathan, Frederick, Mrs., 117 E. 64th street

Nathan, Julian, 97 Fifth ave
 Nathan, M., Mrs., 70 East 61st st
 Naumberg, E., Mrs., 50 W. 48th st
 Neukirch, Chas., P. O. box 1634
 Neustadter, Henry, Windsor Hotel
 Neustadter, Henry, Mrs., Windsor Hotel
 Neustadt, Sigmund, 28 Broad st
 Neustadt, Sigmund, Mrs., 61 W. 49th street
 Nordlinger, Henry, 100 Pearl st
 Newman, William M., Mrs., 126 E. 64th street

O

Obendorf, J., Mrs., 114 Franklin street
 Obendorfer, H., 959 Lexington ave
 Ochs, David, 46 Exchange place
 Oppenheim, J., Mrs., 243 W. 43d st
 Oppenheim, Edward, Mrs., 24 E. 46th street
 Oppenheim, Edward, 24 E. 46th st
 Ottenheimer, Julius, 110 Grand st

R

Ranger, Solomon, 70 Broad st
 Ranger, Gustav, 20 W. 34th st
 Reckendorfer, Joseph, 20 E. 74th street
 Reitlinger, A., 40 Spruce st
 Reitlinger, W., 40 Spruce st
 Rice, Henry, 13 White st
 Riglander, J. W., Mrs., 37 E. 74th street
 Rindskopf, S., Mrs., 46 W. 47th st
 Rindskopf, M., Mrs., 11 E. 54th st
 Rose, J., Mrs., 217 W. 38th st
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, Mrs., 65 W. 52d street
 Rosenfeld, Mrs., 157 E. 80th st
 Richards, Oscar, 9 West 53d st
 Rosenheim, Philip, 455 Broadway
 Rosener, Jennie, Mrs., 160 W. 44th street
 Rosenthal, H., 172 E. 70th st

Rosenthal, Max, 157 East 56th st
 Rosenwald, Henry, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Henry, Mrs., 10 E. 66th street
 Rosenwald, Edward, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Isaac, 44 E. 60th st
 Rosenwald, Isaac, Mrs., 44 E. 60th street
 Rothschild, V. H., 43 Leonard st
 Rothschild, Jacob, Mrs., 34 W. 47th street
 Rothschild, W., Mrs., 29 W. 58th street
 Rutten, August, 52 Exchange pl

S

Sahlein, Moses, 88 West B'way
 Salinger, Edward, 468 Broadway
 Salomon, W., 104 E. 37th st
 Salomon, D., Mrs., 104 E. 37th st
 Salomon, L. J., Mrs., 602 Lexington avenue
 Salomon, S. J., 508 Broadway
 Sautpter, Michael, 261 Canal st
 Samson, Felix, 14 White st
 Samson, Felix, Mrs., 30 E. 75th st
 Schiff, J. H., 35 W. 57th st
 Schiffer, I., Mrs., 20 E. 65th st
 Schloss, I. M., 54 Maiden lane
 Schlussel, A., Mrs., 172 Church st
 Scholle, Jacob, Mrs., 21 E. 49th st
 Scholle, Samuel, 16 E. 49th st
 Schwab, Nathan, 49 Greene st
 Schwab, Abram, 47 Greene st
 Seligman, Jesse, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, D. J., 74 E. 55th st
 Seligman, DeWitt, Mrs., 328 W. 58th st
 Seligman, Henry, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, I. N., 94 Broadway
 Seligman, James, Mrs., 14 E. 57th street
 Seligman, George, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, Edward, 21 Broad st
 Seligman J., Mrs., 26 W. 34th st
 Seligman, Jesse, Mrs., 2 E. 46th st
 Seligman, D. J., Mrs., 74 E. 55th st
 Seligsberg, A., S. Cloud Hotel

Shafer, Sam. M., 29 Wall st
 Sidenberg, Richard, 49 Mercer st
 Sidenberg, H., 49 Mercer st
 Small, Wm. Martin, 98 Franklin st
 Sommerich, S., Mrs., 130 E. 66th street
 Solomon, S. B., Mrs., 50 W. 56th st
 Solomon, Judah, Mrs., 74 E. 61st st
 Spiegelberg, E., Mrs., 26 W. 34th street
 Speyer, Leo, 25 Broad st
 Speyer, Daniel, 25 Broad st
 Stiefel, L., 36 E. 60th st
 Stiefel, L., Mrs., 36 East 60th st
 Steinman, Karl, 138 Grand st
 Steinhart, Israel, 355 W. 56th st
 Steinhart, S., 21 Broad st
 Stich, Edward, 472 Broadway
 Stern, Simon H., 346 Broadway
 Sternberger, Maurice, 52 Exchange place
 Sternbach, Charles, 466 Broadway
 Stein, S., 448 Broadway
 Stix, Louis, 13 White st
 Strauss, Nathan, 47 W. 56th st
 Stern, Isaac, Mrs., 41 W. 52d st
 Strauss, Oscar, Mrs., 20 W. 46th st

T

Thurnauer, Felix, 406 Broadway
 Thurnauer, A., Mrs., 143 W. 53d st
 Tobias, Hermoine, Mrs., 12 E. 48th street
 Tobias, W., 12 E. 48th st

U

Uhlman, L., 96 Grand st

V

Veith, H. F., Mrs., 2 E. 66th st

W

Wallach, Isaac, 38 Thomas st
 Wallach, Henry, 12 E. 60th st
 Walter, Phillip, 476 Broadway
 Walter, E., 28 E. 60th st

Walter, M., 28 E. 60th st	Wolf, Louis, 39 E. 31st st
Walter, M., Mrs., 28 E. 60th st	Wolff, A., Jr., 44 Exchange place
Wallerstein, H., 174 William st	Wolff, A., Jr., Mrs., 4 E. 36th st
Werner, Ernest, 96 Franklin st	Wolff, Charles G., 44 Exchange place
Wetzlar, Gustave J., 52 Exchange place	Wolf, Mrs., 39 E. 31st st
Whitehead, M., 468 Broadway	Wolff, A., 31 Nassau st
Whitehead, M., Mrs., 122 E. 70th street	Woodleaf, H., Mrs., 53 W. 53d st
Wiseman, L., Mrs., 466 Broadway	Wolff, Miss

Members.

A

Adler, Louis, 53 E. 61st st
Adler, S., Dr., 604 Lexington ave
Althul, Theodore, 19 Dey st
Aaron, E, Mrs., 70 W. 48th st
Aronson, A., Mrs., 50 W. 56th st

B

Bachman, Simon, Mrs., 120 W.
48th st
Baiz, Jacob, 60 E. 53d st
Bachman, Jos., Mrs., 118 W. 41st
street
Ballin, Jacob, 14 Walker st
Bamberger, Abram E., 41 Worth
street
Barnett, M., Mrs., 679 Lexington
ave
Bauer, F. L., Mrs., 20 E. 65th st
Baum, M., Mrs., 115 Broadway
Becker, Chas. M., 42 White st
Bendix, Herman, 495 Broadway
Benedicks, S., 499 Broadway
Bernhard, J., Mrs., 362 W. 33d st
Bernheimer, I., Mrs., 22 E. 57th st
Bettman, A. M., 633 Lexington
avenue
Binge, Julius, Mrs., 110 E. 61st st
Bierman, I., Mrs., 134 E. 70th st
Blumensteil, A., Mrs., 244 E. 58th
street
Blum, B., Mrs., 214 W. 39th st
Blun, L., Mrs., 70 E. 54th st
Bookman, Jacob, 9 E. 62d st
Bookman, J., Mrs., 9 E. 62d st
Bondy, Charles, Mrs., 56 E. 68th st
Brunner, William, Mrs., 24 W.
45th st

Brush, S., Mrs., 40 W. 17th st
Brush, J. S., Mrs., 10 E. 44th st
Brush, Miss, 40 W. 17th st
Bucki, L., Mrs., 312 W. 14th st
Brush, L. I., 68 Greene st

C

Cahn, Leopold, Mrs., 112 E. 61st st
Cohen, B., Mrs., 20 E. 46th st
Cohen, William, 45 William st
Cowen, Phillip, 500 Third ave

D

Danzig, Louis, Mrs., 121 W. 47th st
David, Tucker, Mrs., 128 E. 79th st
Davidson, M., Mrs., 34 E. 65th st
Dessar, Mrs., 31 E. 65th st
Dessau, Fredrica, Mrs., 234 E. 61st
street
Dinklespiel, M., Mrs., 16 E. 63d st
Dittenhoeffer, A. J., Mrs., 647 Mad-
ison ave
Dreyfous, Joseph A., 132 Front st

E

Eckman, S., Mrs., 669 Madison
avenue
Eckman, Miss, 669 Madison ave
Eger, Clara, Mrs., 109 E. 55th st
Einstein, A., Miss, 17 W. 57th st
Einstein, Edwin, Mrs., Sherwood
House
Eiseman, B., Mrs., 616 Lexington
avenue
Eising, E., Mrs., 6 E. 66th st

F

Falk, Joseph I., 453 Broadway
 Fatman, Morris, 14 White st
 Fechtheimer, M. S., Mrs., 57 W.
 56th st
 Feuchtwanger, R., Miss,
 Feuchtwanger, J. W., Mrs., 68 W.
 53d street
 Forch, Ferdinand, 539 Broadway
 Frank, A., Mrs., 229 E. 60th st
 Frankenburg, D., Mrs., 12 W. 38th
 street
 Friedenbergl, Isaac, Mrs., 198 W.
 48th st
 Froehlich, B., Mrs., 28 E. 50th st

G

Geisenheimer, H., 865 Third ave
 Gerusheim, M., 112 E. 57th st
 Gerstle, Henry, Mrs., 123 E. 71st st
 Gitterman, H., 503 Broadway
 Gitterman, H., Mrs., 43 W. 46th st
 Goldman, Julius, Mrs., 604 Lex-
 ington ave
 Goldman, Mrs., 217 E. 60th st
 Gotthold, Fred., Mrs., 147 E. 60th
 street

H

Haas, L., 305 Canal st
 Haas, D., Mrs., 157 E. 56th st
 Hammerslough, Edw., 480 B'way
 Hadel, Theodore, Mrs., Mt. Sinai
 Hospital
 Hart, Henry, 739 Madison ave
 Hart, Julius, Mrs., 91 Fifth ave
 Hellman, Nathan, Mrs., 249 E. 71st
 street
 Heller, Jonas, 34 Thomas st
 Heller, Jonas, Mrs., 65 W. 46th st
 Heavenrich, Julius, Mrs., 74 E. 81st
 street
 Hendricks, Harmon, Mrs., 120 E.
 55th st
 Hendricks, J., Miss, 46 W. 22d st
 Hendricks, E., Miss, 46 W. 22d st

Henry, H. S., Mrs., 53 W. 25th st
 Henry, S., Hoffman House
 Henry, L., Mrs., 307 E. 18th st
 Hermann, F., Mrs., 103 E. 59th st
 Herrmann, L., 69 Greene st
 Herts, H. B., Mrs., 54 W. 55th st
 Herts, I. H., Mrs., 79 W. 54th st
 Herts, B. H., Mrs., 56 W. 58th st
 Hoffman, Joseph E., 149 Water st
 Hess, Jacob, Mrs., 25 E. 73d st
 Huebsch, Mrs., 781 Lexington ave

I

Ikelheimer, E. M., Mrs., 117 E.
 56th st
 Isaacs, M. S., Mrs., 811 Lexington
 avenue
 Isaacs, A. S., Rev., 177 Grand st
 Isaacs, L. J., Mrs., 241 W. 16th st
 Isaacs, I. S., 115 Broadway

J

Jacobs, Henry S., Mrs., 306 W.
 29 st
 Jacoby, Gustav, 200 Chatham sq
 Joachimsen, P. J., 144 E. 54th st

K

Kann, J., Mrs., 205 E. 60th st
 Kaskel, C. J., 20 W. 23d st
 Kaufmann, L., Mrs., 129 E. 60th st
 Kaufman, E., Miss, 810 Lexington
 avenue
 Kempner, Adolph, 41 White st
 Kessler, A., Mrs., 644 Lexington
 avenue
 Kirschberger, S. H., 46 Greene st
 Knapp, H., Mrs., 25 W. 24th st
 Kohler, K., Mrs., 115 E. 71st st
 Kohn, Siegmund, Mrs., 126 E. 52d
 street
 Konig, F. H., Mrs., 233 E. 72d st
 Koehler, Mrs.,
 Klopman, Leon, 120 Broadway
 Kursheedt, M. A., 4 Warren st
 Kritzman, S., Mrs., 132 E. 56th st

L

- Lagowitz, J., Mrs., 9 W. 46th st
 Laufer, A., Mrs., 829 Lexington
 avenue
 Lauterbach, A., 146 Water st
 Lauterbach, H., Miss, 69 E. 66th st
 Lavanburg, L., Mrs., 20 W. 46th st
 Lazarus, J. H., Mrs., 30 E. 9th st
 Lederer, S. M., Mrs., 70 E. 53d st
 Levy, A. A., Mrs., 347 Lexington
 avenue
 Levy, A. H., Mrs., 142 E. 47th st
 Levy, A. L., Mrs., 57 E. 53d st
 *Levy, Henry, Mrs., 68 W. 53d st
 Lichtenberg, Caroline, Mrs., 158 E.
 62d st
 Levenson, L., Mrs., 48 W. 54th st
 Loeb Marcus, 31 Spruce st
 Louis, I., Mrs., 240 W. 51st st
 Lyons, Mrs., 739 Madison ave
 Lyons, Alfred, 145 E. 29th st
 Lyons, Sarah, Miss, 145 E. 29th st

M

- Maas, A. H. Mrs., 633 Lexington
 avenue
 Mack, I., Mrs., 358 W. 55th st
 Mandelbaum, Simon, 27 Barclay st
 Mandelbaum, Simon, Mrs., 27 Bar-
 clay st
 Markowitz, B., Mrs., 607 Lexington
 avenue
 Mayer, Emil, 54 Walker st
 Mayer, A. J., Mrs., 23 E. 74th st
 Mayer, Moses, 202 Church st
 Michaelis, J., 20 W. 23d st
 Morris, Chas. W., 50 Broadway
 Moses, Isaac, 35 Broad st
 Myers, A., Mrs., 103 E. 37th st

N

- Nathan, Mendez, 180 W. 11th st
 Nathan, Mendez, Mrs., 180 W. 11th
 street
 Nathan, Sarah, Miss, 180 W. 11th
 street

* Deceased.

- Nathan, M., Miss, 180 W. 11th st
 Niederwiesen, K., Mrs., 41 E. 19th
 street
 Nones, Alexander, 41 South st
 Nordlinger, Jacob, Mrs., 66 W. 52d
 street

O

- Offenbach, Mrs., 128 E. 56th st
 Oppenheim, Mrs., E. 61st st
 Oppenheimer, Max, Mrs., 140 W.
 47th st
 Ottinger, Marx, Mrs., 134 E. 58th st

P

- Pfeiffer, Mrs., 116 E. 70th st
 Phillips, H. J., Mrs., 10 E. 75th st
 Phillips, S. Mendel, 33 Spruce st
 Platzek, M., 176 Broadway
 Plaut, Mrs., 143 W. 43d st
 Price, B. R., Mrs., 19 E. 48th st
 Price, M., Mrs., 147 E. 53d st
 Putzel, Gustav, 46 Greene st

R

- Rau, Max, Mrs., 70 W. 45th st
 Rau, C., Miss, 76 W. 48th st
 Riess, Leo, 40 Broadway, room 39
 Rohman, M. S., 200 Chatham sq
 Rose, C., 29 Wall st
 Rosenblatt, M. G., 243 W. 44th st
 Rosenblatt, M. G., Mrs., 243 W.
 44th st
 Rosenfeld, A., Mrs., 149 E. 56th st
 Rosenfeld, M. H., Miss, 139 Madi-
 son ave
 Rosenfeld, Louis, Mrs., 142 W. 43d
 street
 Rosenwald, T., Mrs., 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Siegmund, 145 Water
 street
 Rothchild, Ludwig, 424 Broadway
 Rubin, A., Mrs., 113 E. 71st st
 Ruenbaum, S. D., 215 Church st

S

- Sachs, G. M., 34 Greene st
 Sachs, I., Mrs., 130 E. 62d st
 Sachs, J., Mrs., 649 Madison ave
 Sahlein, D., Mrs., 226 W. 25th st
 Salomon, E., 57 Broadway
 Salomon, R., Mrs., 322 W. 55th st
 Salomon, R. A., Miss, 104 E. 37th street
 Samuel, B., Mrs., 104 E. 37th st
 Schiffer, S. G., Mrs., 949 Madison avenue
 Schoneman, R. A., 86 Leonard st
 Schlessinger, Charles, Mrs., 143 W. 14th st
 Seligman, J. R., Mrs., 128 E. 65th street
 Selling, H., Mrs., 160 E. 66th st
 Seligman, Philip, 432 Broome st
 Sidenberg, Charles, 321 W. 48th st
 Sidenberg, G., Mrs., 46 W. 56th st
 Sinzheimer, J., Mrs., 171 E. 78th st
 Solomon, Sol. B., Mrs., 29 Union square
 Solomons, Selina, Mrs., 257 W. 25th st
 Sommers, Isaac, Mrs., 165 E. 62d st
 Speyer, E., Mrs., 112 E. 71st st
 Speyer, Rosa, Miss, 468 Broadway
 Stachelberg, M., Mrs., 154 S. Fifth avenue
 Stern, S., 35 W. 49th st
 Stern, S. H., Mrs., 46 E. 78th st
 Sternberger, Simon, Mrs., 33 E. 60th street
 Sternberger, J., Miss, 33 E. 60th st
 Stieh, Julius H., 472 Broadway
 Stiefel, Isaac, Mrs., 333 E. 49th st
 Strauss, I., Mrs., 26 E. 55th st
 Strauss, L., 42 Warren st
 Strauss, W., 291 Broadway
 Sulbacher, Isaac, Mrs., 319 W. 48th street
 Sulzberger, Mrs., 228 E. 33d st
 Sulzberger, S., 346 W. 35th st

T

- Tanzer, Arnold, Mrs., 58 W. 55th street
 Thalman, Charles, 50 Exchange pl
 Thalman, E., 33 Nassau st
 Thalmessinger, S., 389 Broadway
 Thurnauer, Charles G., 406 B'way
 Thurnauer, Charles G., Mrs., 406 Broadway
 Tobias, Sophia, Miss, 30 E. 9th st
 Traube, S., 140 W. 47th st
 Tuska, E., Mrs., 223 E. 18th st
 Tuska, M., Mrs., 121 E. 71st st
 Tuska, S., Mrs., 470 E. 50th st

U

- Ullman, B., Mrs., 47 E. 59th st
 Untermeyer, D., 18 John st
 Untermeyer, H., 18 John st

V

- Veit, Felix, 557 Broadway

W

- Weil, Martin J., Mrs., 36 E. 74th street
 Weill, Matthieu, 348 E. 10th st
 Weill, Charles, 93 John st
 Wertheimer, I., 10 Maiden lane
 Whitehead, L. M., Mrs., 100 E. 60th st
 Wiel, Leopold, Mrs., 56 W. 55th st
 Wiener, Rosalie, Mrs., 160 E. 60th street
 Wimpfheimer, A., Mrs., 155 E. 66th street
 Wise, E., Mrs., 120 W. 41st st
 Wolff, R., 46 Cliff st
 Wolff, J. R., 47 W. 54th st
 Wolff, J. R., Mrs., 47 W. 54th st
 Wolff, Charles G., 65 E. 53d st
 Wolff, G., Miss, 17 E. 54th st

Z

- Zeckendorf, William, Mrs., 229 E. 60th st

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

MOUNT SINAI

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

1883-1885.

NEW YORK :
INDUSTRIAL PRINTING COMPANY,
STETTINER, LAMBERT & Co.,
129 & 131 Crosby St.
1885.

OFFICERS.



President.

MRS. FLORIAN H. FLORANCE

Vice-President.

MRS. H. BETTMAN.

Treasurer.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary.

MRS. CHARLES HENDRICKS.

Assistant Secretary.

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN.

Managers.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB,

MRS. EDWARD LAUTERBACH,

MRS. MAX HEIDELBACH,

MRS. L. M. HORNTAL,

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MRS. A. H. LOUIS,

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN,

MRS. A. BLUN.

MISS HANNAH HART.

Superintendent.

MISS P. B. WASHBURNE.

Matron.

MISS A. LIST.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1885.

Executive Committee.

MRS. H. BETTMAN, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. A. H. LOUIS, SECRETARY.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL,

Mrs. FELIX SAMSON,

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MISS HANNAH HART.

Finance Committee.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN, SECRETARY.

Committee on Instruction.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. EDWARD LAUTERBACH, SECRETARY.

DR. D. M. STIMSON.

DR. H. N. HEINEMAN,

DR. J. RUDISCH.

Committee on Nurses.

MRS. A. H. LOUIS, CHAIRMAN.

MISS HANNAH HART.

Committee on Printing.

MRS. CHARLES HENDRICKS.

Hospital Visiting Committee.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. A. BLUNZ.

Address of the President.

To the Patrons and Members of Mt. Sinai Training School for Nurses :

Again devolves upon me the pleasant duty of presenting to you a retrospective sketch of the work of this Society for the preceding two years. In my last address, I expressed the hope that when the sphere of usefulness of this Society became enlarged and more widely known, it would win the support and approbation of the public. While exceedingly grateful for the support which has been accorded it, I cannot say that the hope then expressed has been fully realized. The work has steadily increased, necessarily involving a greater annual expenditure, and while the number of our patrons and members has been augmented since then, the larger income thereby assured has not been commensurate with the increased expenses.

Since our last report, a new ward has been opened in Mt. Sinai Hospital for the treatment of Ophthalmic and Aural diseases, and this ward was placed at once under the care of this Institution. In May last, the Directors of the Hospital earnestly requested that we should accept the charge of two Medical male wards. After consultation with our Advisory Board, this request was acceded to, and on June 1st the nursing in these two wards was placed under our supervision and control. By the opening of these additional wards to our School, our junior pupils have the benefit of further practical training, while the Hospital has the advantage of the disciplinary supervision of our Superintendent, together with the co-operation of proficient head and senior nurses in each ward. There are now thirty-one pupils in the School, twenty-five of whom are constantly employed in the wards of the Hospital, the others either receiving some special training elsewhere, partaking of their well-earned vacation, or nursing in private families. In order to respond

more readily to the demand for nurses by private families, the number of our nurses must be considerably increased. Two classes—one of thirteen and one of seven—have already graduated, and it is expected that thirteen pupils will receive their diplomas next May, making in all thirty-three graduates since the organization of the School in May, 1881.

Our efforts to enlist the services of Jewesses in this ennobling profession have been unrelaxed, and that more do not respond is probably attributable to an ill-advised reluctance to relinquish less remunerative vocations, but in which they imagine, through greater freedom, the destiny of woman may be earlier fulfilled.

Our Superintendent is kindly giving a course of lectures on "Hygiene" to the older pupils of the Louis Down-Town Sabbath School, and it is hoped that this may evoke enthusiasm among them for the profession for which this Society is eager and ready to prepare them.

After assisting in successfully organizing our School, and after a period of nearly two years' arduous and conscientious performance of duty, our first Superintendent, Miss K. J. Rich, resigned, and we are not unmindful of how well she trod the new and rough road of our early days, which time and experience have now made more smooth. In the practice of her beloved profession to which she has returned, we wish her God-speed.

Providence has bereft us of the wise counsel of our greatly cherished friends, Siegmund Spingarn and Dr. Willard Parker. Resolutions expressive of the esteem in which we held them, and of our sorrow for their loss, were passed by our Board, and are duly recorded in the minutes.

For a more detailed account of the two years' work, I must refer you to the reports of the Superintendent and of the several Committees, which all bear testimony to the efficient manner in which my colleagues have performed the duties assigned to them. Their labors have been lightened by the executive ability of our Superintendent, Miss P. B. Washburne, whose administration has been most satisfactory in every respect, and has won for her our entire confidence.

Our matron, Miss A. List, has been most successful in furthering the economy in the management of the Home, and has justly earned the praise of our Board.

We continue to have the benefit of the valuable services of Dr. Rosa Welt-Straus as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

I regret to note the resignations of Mesdames May, Schiff, Haas, Nathan, Dreyfuss, and Hellinan, but we have been pleased to welcome again Mesdames Loeb and Hornthal to our meetings.

We are much indebted to Mr. Edward Lauterbach for both his legal and friendly advice, and the untiring interest he ever evinces in the welfare of this Society.

At the graduation exercises, addresses were made by Drs. A. Jacobi and Janeway, Mr. Edward Lauterbach, and Judge John R. Brady, and medals were given by Mr. Hyman Blum, Mr. L. M. Hornthal, and Mrs. H. Bettman to nurses whose conduct and proficiency merited some special recognition, and we now beg to tender our thanks to them for their kind favors.

To Drs. Stimson, Heineman, and Rudisch, of our Committee on Instruction, and to the President of Mt. Sinai Hospital and his colleagues of our Advisory Board, we offer our thanks for their advice and co-operation in our work.

With a view to reducing our annual expenditures, several conferences with a committee from the Board of Directors of Mt. Sinai Hospital have been held, and as a result of such conferences the Directors have determined to erect a suitable building on the Hospital property in which to lodge and board our nurses, and which building will be leased to us upon advantageous terms. We expect to occupy this new building on or before May 1st.

Our work may now be defined as follows: To train and instruct a worthy class of young women, and give to them a profession elevating and lucrative. To administer to and greatly alleviate the sufferings of the sick in the Hospital. To educate for the benefit of Humanity a constantly increasing corps of faithful and efficient nurses to whose watchful care physicians now frequently attribute a speedy convalescence.

And when our Society becomes self-supporting, our hope is to be able to afford help to the poor in the form of district nursing, and we trust that the day is not far distant when this, our deeply cherished aim, may be realized.

We claim this to be no work of simple charity. We only ask you to carefully peruse the records of our work, and to witness its result either in our Home for Nurses, in the Hospital, or in the midst of your family circle when the sufferings of those dear

to you has called upon us to fulfil this feature of our mission. Without support from a generous and philanthropic public, this work cannot be accomplished. Let us then appeal to this public for continued support and more numerous contributors, that no one may live to hear the cry of the sufferer go forth for a skilled and faithful nurse, and *that cry go forth in vain.*

SARAH H. FLORANCE.

President.

Report of the Executive Committee.

NEW YORK, December 31st, 1884.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

We have held forty-three meetings during the past two years, the routine work of the Committee having been so arranged as to render more meetings unnecessary. At these meetings, as in the past, the economy of the school has been carefully considered and reductions made in the expenses wherever practicable.

THE HOME.

In May, 1883, the lease of 850 and 852 Lexington Avenue expired, and was renewed for two years, at an annual rental of \$1,300 for each house. In January, 1884, we made an effort to secure another dwelling at a reduced rental, and at the same time to dispose of our present lease, but we were unable to successfully carry out this project. By making some changes in the domestic arrangements, we were enabled to more advantageously lodge the inmates of the Home so as to have at our disposal three rooms, which have been sub-let to graduate nurses upon terms advantageous to them, the receipt for which (amounting to \$641.19 during the past year) serve to reduce the actual rent to less than \$1,000 per annum for each house. By the terms of our lease we are obliged to make repairs in the buildings, and owing to their condition such repairs have been frequently needed.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

The amounts chargeable during the past two years to house furnishing have been expended in the purchase of additional

furniture for the increased number of inmates in the Home, and also for the replenishing of linens and all other household requirements.

THE COST OF FOOD.

While there was a slight increase in the cost of food in 1883 over the previous year, we have during the past year (1884) reduced it to a very low figure.

The cost for the years 1883 and 1884 were respectively as follows :

	1883.	1884.
Meat,	1,125.32	801.40
Groceries,	841.91	734.46
Provisions,	811.17	831.97
Milk,	270.88	247.65
Fish,	110.13	69.80
Ice,	30.45	51.66
Total cost of food for year,	\$3,189.86	\$2,736.94

Average No. of inmates in the Home per diem, 29 31
IN 1883.

$29 \times 365 = 10,585$ } making a cost of $30\frac{14}{105}\frac{26}{85}$ cts. per capita p. day.
\$3,189.86 : 10,585

IN 1884.

$31 \times 365 = 11,315$ } making a cost of $24\frac{21}{113}\frac{31}{15}$ cts. per capita p. day.
\$2,736.94 : 11,315

or for this year 33,945 persons were furnished a meal at a cost of about 8 cts. per capita.

The small proportion of expense for fuel, etc., in the preparation of food is, as heretofore, not included in the above.

SUPERINTENDENT.

The Superintendent, besides ably discharging her regular duties, has aided us in our efforts to maintain the economy of the school.

MATRON.

Our present Matron has been with us the greater portion of the past year, and the large reduction in the cost of food is greatly attributable to her prudent and thrifty management.

In this connection it is proper to state that the quantity of food is plentiful, and the quality wholesome and palatable.

We can add nothing more forcible in praise of her work.

Owing to the increased number of inmates in the Home, it is now necessary to employ six Servants, who, under the direct control and superintendence of the Matron, do their work in a satisfactory manner, as the neat and cheerful appearance of the Home will attest.

ALLOWANCE TO NURSES.

The allowance to nurses of the School is fixed by the rules, and has been paid to them accordingly.

SALARIES.

Fixed yearly and monthly salaries have been paid to the Superintendent and Matron, and a fixed yearly salary has been paid to a Professor for lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, which latter item is charged to "Instruction Account," and is not included in that of Salaries.

Since last report, three additional wards (making seven in all) have been placed in charge of the School, and for the increased work and responsibility of the Superintendent an increase of salary was deemed just, and such increase has accordingly been paid to her since last June.

NURSES' UNIFORM.

Material for the School uniform has been purchased in quantity at wholesale rates, and has been furnished to the nurses at cost price. In future the nurses will provide their own uniforms.

IN CONCLUSION.

It will be seen from the foregoing that it has been our endeavor to reduce all expenses within our control. How far we have succeeded can be seen by comparing such expenses in the past year with the same in former years, considering at the same time that the number of our inmates has steadily increased. The work, though involving much responsibility and expense, has its recompense in the effort to benefit a worthy class and advance them to an ennobling profession, and in the welfare

of the sick to whom it administers a kindly and salutary aid to recovery.

(With this report we append a detailed statement of the expenditures for the years 1883 and 1884.)

Respectfully submitted,

HENRIETTA BETTMAN, *Chairman.*
HENRIETTA HEIDELBACH.
JOSEPHINE A. LIMBURGER.
CARRIE HORNTHAL.
HANNAH F. HART.
SARAH SAMSON.
REBECCA DREYFUSS.
LOUISE S. HENDRICKS, *Secretary.*

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL.

	In 1883.	In 1884.
Rent,	\$2,558 27	\$2,638 02
Fuel,	222 85	278 25
Gas,	337 90	307 57
Meat,	1,125 32	801 40
Groceries,	841 91	734 46
Provisions,	811 17	831 97
Milk,	270 88	247 65
Fish,	110 13	69 80
Ice,	30 45	51 66
Repairs,	69 48	118 77
Nurses' uniforms,	137 10	....
Instruction,	321 18	332 59
Salaries,	830 61	999 96
Allowances to nurses,	3,757 63	3,646 58
Wages,	841 33	862 39
Commission to collector,	109 07	106 73
House furnishing,	323 21	375 55
Reports, etc., including postage,	125 33	14 00
Stationery,	63 21	27 39
Sundries,	108 75	97 63
Unexpended Petty Cash balance,	15 07	11 40
Total, 1883,	\$13,010 85	\$12,553 77
" 1884,	12,553 77	
Grand total,	\$25,564 62	

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF MATERIAL DONATIONS.

The Executive Committee beg to gratefully acknowledge the following donations which have been received at the Home during the past two years:

1883.

- Jan. Mrs. Louis Haas, 15 cans of fruit.
 Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr., *Medical Record*, *Harper's Magazine*, and *Harper's Weekly*, subscriptions for one year to each.
 Messrs. M. Levy & Co., kalsomining.
- Feb. Mrs. Felix Samson, 28 cans fruit and vegetables.
- Mar. Mrs. Perkins, 4 lbs. tea.
- April. Mrs. Lewis May, oil-cloth, sapolio, shelf paper, and blacking.
 Mrs. Frederick Nathan, cake.
 Miss Bauerle, ice cream.
 Miss K. J. Rich, engraving.
- May. Mrs. Louis Haas, kindling wood.
 Mrs. M. M. Hendricks, cake and centrepiece for graduates' table.
- July. Mrs. H. Bettman, ice cream.
 Mrs. C. Hendricks, ice cream.
- Aug. Mrs. Louis Haas, kindling wood.
- Oct. Mrs. H. Bettman, 2 smoked tongues.
 Mrs. Frederic Nathan, 60 cans vegetables and 60 lbs. groceries, 1 box blue, and 1 box baking powder.
- Nov. Mrs. L. Haas, wood.
 Mrs. L. Dreyfuss, canned vegetables.
 Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, turkey for Thanksgiving dinner.
 Mrs. Felix Samson, ice cream for dessert Thanksgiving day.
 Mrs. L. Dreyfuss, stove and fire-irons.
 Mrs. L. Haas, wood.

Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, wood.
 Mrs. L. Haas, canned fruit.
 Mrs. Felix Samson, stove fixtures.

1884.

- Jan. Messrs. B. Solomon & Son, 2 smoked tongues.
 Messrs. Park & Tilford, 1 box oranges.
 Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, oranges.
- Feb. Mrs. Lewis May, three barrels potatoes.
 Mrs. Emily Harris, ice cream.
- May. Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, furniture and mantel ornaments.
 Mrs. Louis, chicken salad for graduates' supper.
 Mrs. Florance, ice cream.
 Mrs. Heidelberg, ice cream and cake.
 Mrs. Florance, pickles.
 Mrs. Florance, oil-cloth.
 Mrs. Seligman, brandy for invalids.
 Mrs. A. Limburger, cake for graduates' supper.
 Mrs. J. H. Schiff, book, "Essentials of Medicine," to graduates.
- June. Mrs. M. Heidelberg, ice cream freezer.
- July. Mrs. F. H. Florance, ice cream.
- Nov. Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, 2 barrels of apples.
- Dec. Mrs. F. H. Florance, ice cream.

Treasurer's Report.

RECEIPTS.	1883.	1884.
Patrons and members,	\$3,831 00	\$3,541 00
Cash donations,	1,542 57	1,058 75
Interest account,	110 35	75 80
Hospital account,	3,578 95	4,558 34
Nurses' earnings,	2,422 10	854 71
Nurses' uniforms,	52 46	67 61
Sub-rental account,	381 92	641 19
Unexpended petty cash in 1882 and 1883,	8 80	15 07
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total receipts in 1883,	\$11,928 15	\$10,812 47
Total receipts in 1884,	10,812 47	
	<hr/>	
Grand total receipts,	\$22,740 62	
Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1882,	4,293 09	
	<hr/>	
	\$27,033 71	

DISBURSEMENTS.

	1883.	1884.	Totals.
	\$13,010 85	\$12,553 77	\$25,564 62
Balance on hand, Dec. 31st, 1884,			\$1,469 09
			<hr/>
			\$27,033 71

Respectfully submitted,
 SARAH SAMSON,
Treasurer.

Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, December 31st, 1884.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

At the date of our last biennial report (January 1st, 1883) our Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$4,293.09. Since then, our total receipts from all sources to this date have been \$22,740.62, while our total disbursements for the same period have been \$25,564.62, leaving a balance now in hands of Treasurer of \$1,469.09.

In 1883 our disbursements were,	\$13,010 85
And our income for that year,	11,928 15

Excess of disbursements in 1884,	\$1,082 70
------------------------------------------	------------

In 1884 our disbursements were,	\$12,553 77
And our income for that year,	10,812 47

Excess of disbursements in 1884,	\$1,741 30
------------------------------------------	------------

Cash balance, December 31st, 1882,	\$4,293 09
--------------------------------------------	------------

Excess of disbursements,	
In 1883,	\$1,082 70
In 1884,	1,741 30
	\$2,824 00

Cash balance on hand, December 31st, 1884,	1,469 09
----------------------------------------------------	----------

	\$4,293 09
--	------------

By comparing the total expenditures in 1883 and 1884, it will be seen that there has been a reduction of \$457.08 in the past year, notwithstanding the fact that the number of inmates at the Home has increased.

If we exclude from our annual receipts the amount of donations which we have received during the past two years, for the reason that donations cannot be considered a regular source of income because of their great uncertainty, we find that our annual deficits would have been,

In 1883,	\$2,625 27
In 1884,	2,800 05

Deficit for two years, \$5,425 32
and which sum would have exceeded our cash balance on hand January 1st, 1883, by \$1,132 21.

Therefore, our annual expenses may be stated to be about \$13,000, and, excluding donations from our receipts, our annual deficits about \$2,800.

For our support, we depend,

1. Upon the annual dues of Patrons and Members.
2. For the services of our nurses in the Hospital.
3. For the services of our nurses in private families.
4. Donations.

PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

Our receipts from Patrons and Members have been :

For 1883,	\$3,831 00
For 1884,	3,541 00
Decrease in 1884,	\$290 00

We regret to note this decrease during the past year, and we again earnestly appeal to all our friends to endeavor to increase our roll of membership, and we beg them not to relax their efforts until our income from this source is sufficient to make our receipts equal our expenditures.

We now have on our roll,

290 Patrons.

247 Members.

Bills for these dues will be sent out during the coming year.

For services of our nurses in Mount Sinai Hospital, we have received,

In 1883,	\$3,578 95
In 1884,	4,558 34
	<hr/>
Increase in 1884,	\$979 39
And for services of our nurses in private families,	
In 1883,	\$2,422 10
In 1884,	854 71
	<hr/>
Decrease in 1884,	\$1,567 39

It will be seen that during the past year our receipts from nurses in private families have decreased, while our receipts from nurses in the Hospital have increased, though not so as to offset the decreased receipts for nurses in private families.

In June last, at the earnest request of the Hospital Directors, and by and with the advice of our Advisory Board, we began to supply additional nurses to the Hospital, two more wards being placed under our care. The necessity of promptly complying with this unexpected request from the Hospital Board, compelled the transfer of all our nurses temporarily to Hospital duty, and this fact, as well as a slight augmentation of the salaries for nurses allowed by the Hospital, explained the increase in the one account and the decrease in the other.

DONATIONS.

In 1883,	\$1,542 57
In 1884,	1,058 75

As before stated, these donations have reduced our annual deficits, and have enabled us to continue our work, and we here take occasion to express our most heartfelt thanks to the generous donors whose names appear in the schedule appended to this report.

In conclusion, we commend to your notice the economy in the management of the Home, as set forth in the report of our Executive Committee. We have not regarded the rent received from rooms sub-let in the Home as a source of fixed income, but we deem it an offset to the amount of rent paid out, reducing our annual rental for both houses from \$2,600 to about \$1,950.

A single dwelling at a low rent, large enough to accommodate the present number of inmates (thirty-nine), we think would be difficult to find, especially as the locality to choose from is necessarily limited to the vicinity of Mount Sinai Hospital.

We have determined during the coming year to reduce the monthly allowance to pupils for text-books, etc. The increased number of nurses required in the Hospital has so enlarged our classes of pupil nurses, and consequently so increased the aggregate monthly allowance to be paid to them, that this reduction has become necessary.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct.

Respectfully submitted,

BETTY LOEB, *Chairman.*

ADDIE SELIGMAN, *Secretary.*

Subscribers [to Start the Institution.]

Mrs. Joseph Aaron.	Mrs. H. Kronthal.
Mrs. H. Aronson.	Ladies' Coterie.
F. B.	Mrs. A. Landsburg.
H. Bachman.	Wm. Lauer.
Mrs. Julius Beer.	Mrs. Ed. Lauterbach.
Mrs. A. Bernheimer.	Meyer Lehman.
Mrs. Isaac Bernheimer.	Leon Lewisohn.
Mrs. Herman Bernheimer.	Lewis May.
Mrs. Simon Bernheimer.	Mrs. S. Meyenberg.
Mrs. D. Bettman.	Max Meyer.
Mrs. H. Bettman.	Mrs. Moritz Meyer.
Mrs. M. A. Bettman.	Mrs. Theo. W. Meyers.
Hyman Blum.	Mrs. Chas. Minzesheimer.
Wm. B. Bonn.	M. Mitchell.
Mrs. S. Borg.	Mrs. Henry Moses.
Edward Brandon.	Mrs. M. H. Moses.
Joseph Brandon.	Julian Nathan.
Leopold Cahn & Co.	S. R. R.
Mrs. Chas. Einstein.	Henry Rosenwald.
Mr. D. L. Einstein.	Mrs. V. H. Rothschild.
Mrs. D. L. Einstein.	A. Rutten.
Mrs. Edwin Einstein.	E. S.
Emanuel Einstein.	Mrs. D. Salomon.
Mrs. Lewis Einstein.	Wm. Salomon.
Mrs. Rosalie Florance.	Mrs. Felix Samson.
Arnold Friedman.	Schafer Bros.
Samuel J. Gans.	Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff.
Chas. L. Hallgarten.	Mrs. J. Scholle.
Julius Hallgarten.	Mrs. Jesse Seligman.
Mrs. Max Heidelberg.	Mrs. L. Stiefel.
Mrs. Sarah Heineman.	Louis Stix.
Mrs. Jonas Heller.	Mrs. Joseph Strauss.
Hendricks Bros.	H. H. Tobias.
Albert Hendricks.	Mrs. H. Tobias.
Mrs. Chas. Hendricks.	W. Tobias.
M. M. Hendricks.	L. M. W.
Miss Selina Hendricks.	Isaac Wallach.
Mrs. S. Herrmann.	Moritz Walters.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal.	Leopold Weissman.
Mrs. Marx Hornthal.	M. Whitehead.
J. Ickelheimer.	Mrs. Abraham Wolfe.
Mrs. A. Kerbs.	Wolff Bros.
D. J. King.	Misses Wolff.
Mrs. R. King.	Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr.

Mrs. C. G. Wolff.
Mrs. J. R. Wolff.

Mrs. H. Woodleaf.
Mrs. Isidore Wormser.

Subscriptions were also received from anonymous friends to help the School to begin its work.

Donations in 1883.

Mr. S. Spingarn.....	\$25 00	Ladies' Dramatic Union,	
Mrs. D. J. Seligman.....	50 00	share in receipts of enter-	
Mr. I. N. Seligman.....	50 00	tainment.....	\$628 57
Mr. DeWitt Seligman.....	100 00	Mrs. Ed. Lauterbach.....	50 00
Mr. C. C. Allen.....	10 00	Mrs. S. Loeb.....	250 00
Mrs. Oppenheim.....	2 00	Young Ladies' Fair.....	50 00
Mr. Wm. Salomon.....	25 00	Ehrich Bros.....	50 00
Mrs. S. J. Levy.....	25 00	Mrs. Heidelbach.....	50 00
Cash.....	2 00	Mrs. Asiel.....	25 00
Mr. Samuel Schafer.....	25 00	Mrs. I. Bernheimer.....	10 00
Mrs. Julius Wolff.....	5 00	Mrs. D. J. Seligman.....	50 00
Mr. Wm. B. Bonn.....	50 00	Mr. E. Asiel.....	10 00
			\$1,542 75

Donations in 1884.

Jan. 15th, Cash.....	\$21 00	Mr. J. H. Schiff.....	\$250 00
" " Cash.....	1 00	Mrs. S. Loeb.....	250 00
" " Cash.....	5 00	Mrs. Felix Samson.....	20 00
" " Cash.....	1 75	Dr. A. Meyer.....	500 00
April 19th, Cash.....	10 00		
			\$1,058 75.

Report of the Committee on Instruction.

To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses.

The Committee on Instruction presents its report for the years 1883 and 1884.

The nurses have received their practical training while in attendance upon the inmates of the male and female wards of Mount Sinai Hospital, from the attending physicians, surgeons, and head nurses.

They receive regular semi-weekly instruction in Anatomy and Physiology from Dr. Rosa Welt-Straus. During Dr. Straus' absence in Europe, the classes were directed by Dr. Edward Friedenberg.

In addition to the above, lectures are given at regular intervals on appropriate subjects by prominent physicians who kindly volunteer their services.

Systematic instruction in Hygiene and the details of nursing is afforded by the Superintendent, Miss Washburne, and the proper preparation of food for invalids is taught the nurses by the Matron, Miss List.

Dr. Sarah Post has given instruction in Massage.

Each class has the opportunity of witnessing an autopsy.

In order to enable the nurses to receive practical experience in Obstetrics and care of infants, arrangements were perfected with the New York Infant Asylum.

This privilege having been withdrawn, Miss Washburne, by personal interest, obtained through Dr. A. M. Thomas, Jr., an entrance for the nurses at the Ward's Island Hospital. Each nurse is permitted to remain there from four to six weeks.

To Dr. A. M. Thomas, Jr., we herewith express our thanks for his kind interest, as also to the Commissioners of Emigration.

During the sessions of 1883 and 1884, there were forty lectures delivered by the following physicians:

Dr. H. N. Heineman: "Medical Emergencies."

Dr. E. Gruening: "Diseases of the Eye and Ear."

Dr. A. Meyer: "Medical Emergencies."

Dr. A. G. Gerster: "Surgical Emergencies."

Dr. D. M. Stimson: "Surgical Emergencies."

Dr. P. F. Mundé: "Obstetrics and Gynæcology."

To these physicians, who have, since the organization of the institution, been ever ready to assist in its progress, we tender our sincere thanks.

Examinations of both the junior and senior classes have been held by Drs. J. Rudisch, R. W. Strauss, and H. N. Heineman, the result of which proved entirely satisfactory to the physicians.

Our Committee must refer with much sorrow to the death of our late colleague, Dr. Willard Parker. Although, owing to ill health, unable to actively participate in our work, he nevertheless always evinced a great interest in our Institution.

HENRIETTA HEIDELBACH, *Chairman.*

DANIEL M. STIMSON, M.D.

H. N. HEINEMAN, M.D.

J. RUDISCH, M.D.

AMANDA F. LAUTERBACH, *Secretary.*

Report of the Superintendent.

NEW YORK, January 1st, 1885.

At the date of the last report, Jan. 1st, 1883, the number of nurses in the school was, 26

Since then two hundred and ten applicants have requested admission, of which there have been accepted on probation, 46

So that the number of nurses who have been in the school during the past two years is 72

Of these seventy-two pupils there have been graduated, 20

Discharged as unsatisfactory probationers, 15

Resigned on account of physical disability, 1

Permitted to resign, 2

Dismissed, 2

Died, 1

There now remain in the school, 31

72

Of these thirty-one, twenty-nine are accepted pupils and two are probationers.

It has been our misfortune to have death invade our Home, one of our nurses being stricken with an illness which proved fatal after several weeks of suffering.

During the past two years twenty nurses have received diplomas, and two of this number were retained for several months as head nurses.

We have had three hundred and ten applications for nurses from private families in New York and other cities, ninety-eight of which we have supplied from the school. The remainder of the calls have been given to the graduates.

During the year 1884, the sickness in our School has been less than during any previous year. This, we believe, is due to the home-like surroundings, the attention to physical comforts, and the good hygienic condition of the Nurses' Home.

Through the kindness of the House Staff at the Mt. Sinai Hospital, our nurses have been more frequently invited to attend surgical operations and post-mortem examinations than formerly, and in many ways increased advantages have been given the nurses.

I wish also to acknowledge my obligations to the Medical and Surgical Staff for their advice and encouragement. It gives me pleasure to recognize the support I have received from those associated with me in the Hospital, to whom credit is due for their share in the success of the School.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. WASHBURNE,
Superintendent.

Rules for the Admission of Pupils.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, upon whose approval they will be received into the School for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty to thirty-five years. The applicants should send, with answers to the paper of questions, a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the School, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the Committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation, the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the School, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses, after signing an agreement to remain two years, and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the Superintendent, either to act as nurses in the Hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay for the first year is \$7.00 a month, for the second year \$12.00 a month. This sum is allowed for the dress, text-books, and other personal expenses of the nurse, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required, after the month of probation, when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution, which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M., with an hour off for dinner, and an additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to every alternate Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes :

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores, and wounds : the application of fomentations, poultices, cups, and leeches.
2. The administration of enemas and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients: making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed-sores, and managing positions.
6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.
7. The preparing, cooking, and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick-rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected, to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delirium or stupor: breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicines, and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the School, they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the examining Board and by a committee of the Board of Managers.

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting, and send to Superintendent of Mt. Sinai Training School, answers to the following questions :

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Name in full, and present address of Candidate. } | ..... |
| 2. Are you a single woman or widow? } | ..... |
| 3. Your present occupation or employment? } | ..... |
| 4. Age last birthday, and date and place of birth? } | ..... |
| 5. Height?..... | Weight?..... |
| 6. Where educated? | ..... |
| 7. Are you strong and healthy? and have you always been so? } | ..... |
| 8. Are your sight and hearing perfect? } | ..... |
| 9. Have you any physical defects? | ..... |
| 10. Have you any tendency to pulmonary complaint? } | ..... |
| 11. If a widow, have you children? How many? Their ages? How are they provided for? } | ..... |
| 12. Where (if any) was your last situation? How long were you in it, and in what employment? } | ..... |
| 13. The names in full and addresses of two persons to be referred to? State how long each has known you. If previously employed, one of these must be your last employer. } |
has known me years. |
| 14. Have you read, and do you clearly understand, the regulations? } |
has known me years. |

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date.....

Signed,.....

Candidate.

The following Blank is sent with nurses to private families.

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Date.....18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of.....
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed,

.....
Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations:

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.
2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Travelling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.
3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sick-room be given.
4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.
5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.
6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.
7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is inclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date,.....18

The services of the nurse.....
.....being no longer required, she is this day
permitted to return home, and the sum of \$.....being
the remuneration due for her attendance, for.....weeks
.....days, is

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution.)

Signed,

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS :

Constitution and By-Laws of the Society.

AS AMENDED FEBRUARY 23d, 1885.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training, and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life members, patrons, and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of the Society shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year; the next meeting to be held on the fourth Thursday of February, 1885, until which time the present officers shall retain their offices.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a Board of thirteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and nine Directors, three of whom to be elected at each biennial general meeting of the Society, for a term of six years.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall likewise be an Advisory Board, consisting of the President of the Mount Sinai Hospital and seven of the Direct-

ors of said hospital, annually designated and appointed by him; the President of the medical staff of said hospital, and two members of said medical staff annually designated and appointed by him; but said Advisory Board shall not be entitled to vote at the meetings of this Society.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office. The President, with the consent of the Board of Directors, may appoint or designate some person to assist the Secretary in the performance of these duties. The person so appointed or designated as Assistant Secretary shall not vote at the meetings of this Society by virtue of such office, unless otherwise entitled to do so.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee invest all surplus funds; and shall make written monthly reports to the Board of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE XI.

The Board of Directors shall have full charge and control of all matters appertaining to the Society, and shall hold a meeting on the second Thursday of each month. The Board may fill

vacancies in its own body until the next ensuing election, when a Director (or Directors) shall be elected for the unexpired term (or terms). A majority of the officers and Directors together shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. The absence of any Director from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which he may be a member for a consecutive period of three months without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XVI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10, and of members \$3 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

The dues of Life Members (\$100), legacies, and all donations amounting to, or exceeding the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be received by the Treasurer, and shall be held as, or added to (unless the testator or donor otherwise directs), a distinct and separate fund, to be known as the Permanent Fund; which fund shall be invested by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Finance Committee; and the income derived from the investment of such fund shall be applied and used for the current expenses of the Society.

Whenever it may be deemed necessary to use any portion or

all of the Permanent Fund, notice of the amount which it is proposed to use of such fund, must be sent to the Officers and Directors, at least one week prior to a meeting, at which meeting two-thirds of those Officers and Directors present must assent before any portion of such Permanent Fund can be used.

ARTICLE XVI.

These Rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present, provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.

Life Members.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Asiel, N., Mrs., 122 E. 56th st | Hornthal, L. M., cor. Bond st and Broadway |
| Bachrach, S., Mrs., 28 E. 68th st | Hornthal, M., Mrs., 117 E. 56th st |
| Bauer, F. L. 309 Canal st | King, Edward J., Mrs., 426 Broome street |
| Brühl, Moses, 21 W. 38th st | Sheftel, A., Mrs., 18 E. 57th st |
| Cohen, Solomon L., 305 Lexington avenue | *Spingarn, Siegmund, 45 William street |
| Florance, Florian H., 153 E. 45th street | |
| Hendricks, A., 81 E. 55th st | |
-

Patrons.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| A | Bamberger, A. E., Mrs., 22 E. 63d street |
| Aaron, J., 65 Pine st | Beer, Julius, Mrs., 40 W. 47th st |
| Aaron, J., Mrs., 65 Pine st | Bettman, H., Mrs., 633 Lexington avenue |
| Abecasis, J., 41 Beaver st | Bernheim, Chas. L., 309 Canal st |
| Abenheim, M., 2 Stone st | Bernhard, A., 448 Broadway |
| Angel, E. M., 11 W. Houston st | Bernheimer, Adolph, 31 White st |
| Arnstein, Albert, 53 Maiden lane | Bernheimer, A., Mrs., 7 E. 57th st |
| Asch, Dr., 23 W. 30th st | Bernheimer, J., Mrs., 22 E. 57th st |
| Asiel, E., 51 Exchange place | Bernheimer, Jacques, 67 New st |
| August, Simon, Mrs., 57 E. 60th street | Bernheimer, Jacob, 31 White st |
| B | Bernheimer, Sanford, Mrs., 353 Broadway |
| Bache, S., Mrs., 14 E. 43d st | Bernheimer, Simon, Mrs., 218 W. 14th st |
| Bache, S. J., Mrs., 28 W. 58th st | Bernstein, C., 16 E. 73d st |
| Bachman, Herman S., Mrs., 126 E. 31st st | Bernstein, Isaac, 366 W. 23d st |
| Ballin, F. E., 25 William st | Blum, Hyman, 74 Leonard st |
| Ballin, Julius, 96 Franklin st | Blum, Hyman, Mrs., 74 Leonard street |

*Deceased.

Blum, Isaac, Mrs., 74 Leonard st
 Blum, A., Mrs., 74 Leonard st
 Blum, J., 74 Leonard st
 Blum, Leo., 74 Leonard st
 Blum, B., 74 Leonard st
 Blum, Sylvain, 74 Leonard st
 Blumenthal, J., 24 W. 47th st
 Blumenthal, Dr., Mrs., 53 W. 42d street
 Blumenthal August, 379 B'way
 Bien, Mrs., 321 W. 57th st
 Boaz, Emil, 61 Broadway
 Bonn, William B., 41 W. 58th st
 Borg, S., Mrs., 4 E. 68th st
 *Brandon, Joseph, 510 Fifth ave
 Brandon, Edward, 11 E. 44th st
 Buchman, R., Mrs., 618 B'way
 Budge, Henry, Mrs., 132 W. 57th street
 Bamberger, J. F., Mrs., 55 W. 56th street

C

Calman, Emil, 299 Pearl st
 Cohn, A., Mrs., 64 E. 66th st
 Cohn, Fred., Mrs., 69 E. 56th st

D

Dahlman, Max, 526 Broadway
 De Cordova, Alfred, 36 New st
 De Lima, D. A., Mrs., 36 E. 57th street
 De Lima, Miss, 36 E. 57th st
 Demuth, William, 507 Broadway
 Dinkelspiel, D., 61 W. 54th st
 Drey, Max, 260 Canal st
 Dreyfoos, L., 440 Canal st
 Dreyfuss, Ludwig, 355 Broadway
 Doblin, Samuel, Broadway and Houston st

E

Eckman, S. H., 669 Madison ave
 Ehrich, S. W., 291 Eighth ave

Ehrich, Wm., Mrs., 306 W. 58th street
 Einstein, C., Mrs., Europe
 Einstein, David L., 14 White st
 Einstein, David L., Mrs., 39 W. 57th st
 Einstein, Edwin, 43 W. 52d st
 Einstein, Emanuel, 14 White st
 Einstein, Henry L., Bound Brook, N. J.
 *Einstein, L., Mrs., 17 W. 57th st
 Einstein, William, 14 White st
 Einstein, William, Mrs., 126 E. 31st street
 Elfeldt, A., Mrs., 132 W. 42d st
 Engellhart, I., Albert, 291 B'way

F

*Fatman, L., 70 Broad st
 Fatman, M., 14 White st
 Fatman, S. A., 53 Beaver st
 Fechheimer, M. S., 746 B'way
 Fellheimer, August, Mrs., 231 E 60th st
 Fernbach, Henry, 346 B'way
 Fichtenberg, Moritz, 8 Exchange place
 *Fisher, S. S., 88 Leonard st
 Fisher, S. S., Mrs.,
 Florance, F. H., Mrs., 153 E. 45th street
 Florance, T. J., Mrs., 110 W. 48th street
 Friedman, A., 737 Madison ave
 Friedman, Henry, 119 Maiden lane
 Friend, M. M., 235 Broadway
 Friedman, H., 41 W. 35th st

G

Gans, Louis, 23 Thomas st
 Gernsheim, M., Mrs., 112 E. 57th street
 Goldsmith, J. A., Mrs., 19 E. 74th street
 Goldsmith, L., 107 Franklin st

- Goldsmith, H., Mrs., 27 W. 50th street
 Goldman, M., Mrs., 649 Madison avenue
 Gottschalk, F., 145 E. 45th st

H

- Haas, L., Mrs., 41 E. 73d st
 Hallgarten, Adolph, Europe
 Hallgarten, Adolph, Mrs., Europe
 Hammerslough, J., Mrs., 61 W. 51st st
 Hammerslough, Edward, Mrs., 50 E. 58th st
 Hammerslough, S., Mrs., 31 E. 60th st
 Harris, Alfred, 652 Broadway
 Hart, Sarah, Miss, Buckingham Hotel
 Hart, Hannah, Miss, 16 W. 45th street
 Heidelberg, Max, Mrs., 56 E. 58th street
 Heidelberg, M., Mrs., 143 W. 47th street
 Heidelberg, A. S., Mrs., 54 E. 58th street
 Heidelberg, Philip, Mrs., 6 W. 47th street
 *Heineman, Sarah, Mrs., 109 E. 70th st
 Held, S. J., Mrs., 6 E. 74th st
 *Hendricks, M. M., 404 Fifth ave
 Hendricks, M. M., Mrs., 404 Fifth avenue
 Hendricks, Chas., 116 E. 55th st
 Hendricks, Chas., Mrs., 116 E 55th street.
 Hendricks, Harmon, 120 E 55th street
 Hendricks, Edmund, 10 E. 44th street
 Hendricks, A., Mrs., 81 E 55th street
 Hendricks, Selina, Miss, 36 W. 12th street

- *Hendricks, U., Mrs., 414 Fifth avenue
 Herrman, H., 466 Broadway
 Herrman, Uriah, 80 Pearl st
 Hoffman, Emil, Mrs., 2 E. 66th street
 Hornthal, L. M., Mrs., 8 E. 74th street
 Hornthal, L., Mrs., 123 E. 64th street
 Hellenberg, Adolph, 489 Broadway
 Herrman, E., 59 W. 56th st
 Honigsberger, J., 52 Exchange place

I

- Ickleheimer, I., 29 William st
 Isaacs, M.,

J

- Jacobs, S. R., Mrs., 30 W. 38th street
 Jacobs, Joseph, 30 W. 38th st
 Joseph, Laurens, Mrs., 32 E. 74th street
 Josephthal, L., Mrs., 118 E. 62d street
 Joseph F., Mrs., 339 E. 51st st

K

- Kaufman, Emilie G., Mrs., 49 E. 66th st
 Kerbs, A., Mrs., 121 E. 56th st
 Kind, M., 154 South Fifth ave
 King, E. J., Jr., 357 Fifth ave
 Kohn, Julius, Mrs., 32 E. 57th st
 Kohn, A., Mrs., 10 E. 60th st
 *Kursheedt, A., 128 W. 21st st
 Kursheedt, F. A., 343 Madison avenue

L

- Lagowitz, J., 9 W. 46th st
 Landman, M., Mrs., 177 Pearl st

Lauer, William, Mrs., 735 Lexington ave
 Lauterbach, Edward, 737 Madison avenue
 Lauterbach, Edward, Mrs., 737 Madison avenue
 Lavanburg, S., Mrs., 18 E. 49th street
 Lehman, E., 40 Exchange place
 Lehman, Meyer, 40 Exchange place
 Lehman, M., Mrs., 5 E. 62d st
 Lehmaier, Ludwig, 29 Greene st
 Leo, A., Mrs., 21 E. 65th st
 Leopold, M. L., Mrs., 153 W. 44th street
 Lichtenauer, J. M., Mrs., 58 W. 52d st
 Levy, M., 44 Exchange place
 Levy, E. S., Mrs., 130 E. 74th st
 Levy, L., Mrs., 9 E. 65th st
 Limburger, A., Mrs., 6 E. 65th street
 Limburger, Richard, 50 Exchange place
 Limburger, A., 50 Exchange pl
 Lissberger, E. J., 46 Cliff st
 Littauer, N., Mrs., 578 Madison avenue
 Loeb, S., Mrs., 37 E. 38th st
 Loeb, E., 47 Wall st
 Loewenstein, Minna, G., Mrs., 37 W. 45th st
 Lorsch, Emil, 30 Broad st
 Lorsch, A., Mrs., 49 E. 60th st
 Louis, A. H., Mrs., 64 W. 56th street
 Levy, A. S., 52 W. 37th st
 Lyons, Julius J., 140 Nassau st

M

Mack, Adolph, Ruritan, N. J.
 Marx, Stephen, 84 Broadway
 Marx, Mrs., 84 Broadway
 May, Lewis, 21 W. 56th st
 May, Lewis, Mrs., 21 W. 56th st

Marx, Ludwig, 84 Broadway
 Mendes, H. P., Rev., 313 W. 30th street
 Mendel, L., 51 Exchange pl
 Meyer, Oscar R., Mrs., 56 W. 48th street
 Minzesheimer, Chas., 8 Wall st
 Minzesheimer, Chas., Mrs., 8 Wall street
 Moses, M. H., Mrs., 62 E. 54th st
 Marcus, A., 52 Exchange pl
 Marcus, J., 52 Exchange pl

N

Nathan, H. H., 23 W. 49th st
 Nathan, Frederick, 117 E. 64th st
 Nathan, Frederick, Mrs., 117 E. 64th st
 Nathan, Julian, 97 Fifth ave
 Nathan, M., Mrs., 70 E. 61st st
 Naumberg, E., Mrs., 50 W. 48th street
 Neukireh, Chas., 47 Exchange place
 Neustadter, Henry, 23 Thomas st
 Neustadter, Henry, Mrs., 23 Thomas st
 Neustadt, Sigmund, 28 Broad st
 Neustadt, Sigmund, Mrs., 61 W. 49th st
 Nordlinger, Henry, 100 Pearl st
 Newman, William M., Mrs., 126 E. 64th st

O

*Obendorfer, H., 959 Lexington avenue
 Ochs, David, 46 Exchange pl
 Oppenheim, Edward, Mrs., 24 E. 46th st
 Oppenheim, Edward, 24 E. 46th st
 Ottenheimer, Julius, 102 Grand st

P

Phillips, J. L., 78 Franklin st

R

Ranger, Solomon, 79 Broad st
 Ranger, Gustav, 20 W. 34th st
 Reckendorfer, Joseph, 20 E. 74th street
 Reitlinger A., 40 Spruce st
 Reitlinger, W., 40 Spruce st
 Rice, Henry, 13 White st
 Riglander, J. W., Mrs., 37 E. 74th street
 Rindskopf, S., Mrs., 46 W. 47th st
 Rindskopf, M., Mrs., 11 E. 54th st
 Rose, J., Mrs., 217 W. 38th st
 Rosenfeld, Isaac, Mrs., 65 W. 52d street
 Richards, Oscar, 9 W. 53d st
 Rosener, Jennie, Mrs., 160 W. 44th street
 Rawitzer, H., 138 Duane st
 Rawitzer, S., 138 Duane st
 Rosbach, L., 27 Ferry st
 Reckendorfer, J., Mrs., 20 E. 74th street
 Rosenthal, Max, 157 E. 56th st
 Rosenwald, Henry, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Henry, Mrs., 10 E. 66th street
 Rosenwald, Edward, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Isaac, 44 E. 60th st
 Rosenwald, Isaac, Mrs., 44 E. 60th street
 Rothschild, V. H., 43 Leonard st
 Rothschild, Jacob, Mrs., 34 W. 47th street
 Rothschild, W. Mrs., 29 W. 58th street
 Russak, Benj., 650 B'way
 Rutten, August, 52 Exchange pl

S

Sachs, H., 649 Madison ave
 Sahlein, Moses, 88 West B'way
 Salinger, Edward, cor. Bond st
 Salomon, W., 104 E. 37th st
 Salomon, D., Mrs., 104 E. 37th st
 Salomon, S. J., 508 Broadway

Sampter, Michael, 261 Canal st
 Samson, Felix, 14 White st
 Samson, Felix, Mrs., 30 E. 75th st
 Sands, B., 472 Broadway
 Schiff, J. H., 37 E. 38th st
 Schiffer, I., Mrs., 32 E. 65th st
 Schloss, I. M., 54 Maiden line
 Schlüssel, A., Mrs., 361 Broadway
 Scholle, Samuel, 16 E. 49th st
 Schwab, Abram, 39 Greene st
 Seligman, Jesse, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, D. J., 74 E. 55th st
 Seligman, Henry, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, I. N., 94 Broadway
 Seligman, James, Mrs., 14 E. 57th street
 Seligman, J., Mrs., 26 W. 34th st
 Seligman, George, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, Edward, 21 Broad st
 Seligman, Jesse, Mrs., 2 E. 46th st
 Seligman, D. J., Mrs., 74 E. 55th st
 Schafer, Sam. M., 29 Wall st
 Sidenberg, Richard, 49 Mercer st
 Sidenberg, H., 49 Mercer st
 Small, Wm. Martin, 98 Franklin st
 Spiegelberg, E., Mrs., 26 W. 34th street
 Speyer, Leo, 8 Wall st
 Speyer, Daniel, 52 Broadway
 Steinman, Karl, 610 Broadway
 Steinhart, Israel, 355 W. 56th st
 Steinhart, S., 21 Broad st
 Stich, Edward, 472 Broadway
 Stern, Simon H., 18 Wall st
 Sternberger, Maurice, 52 Exchange place
 Sternbach, Charles, 466 Broadway
 Stein, S., 448 Broadway
 Stix, Louis, 13 White st
 Straus, N., Mrs., 155 W. 49th st
 Strauss, Nathan, 47 W. 56th st
 Strauss, W., 261 Broadway
 Stern, Isaac, Mrs., 41 W. 52d st

T

Thurnauer, Felix, 406 Broadway
 Thurnauer, A., Mrs., 143 W. 53d st

Tobias, Hermoine, Mrs., 12 E 43th street

U

Uhlman, L., 96 Grand st

V

Veit, A., 45 E. 60th st

Veith, H. F., Mrs., 2 E. 66th st

W

Wallach, Isaac, 38 Thomas st

Wallach, Henry, 12 E. 60th st

Walter, Philip, 476 Broadway

Walter, E., 28 E. 60th st

Walter, M., 28 E. 60th st

Walter, M., Mrs., 28 E. 60th st

Wallerstein, H., 174 William st

Washburne, P. B., Miss, 852 Lexington ave

Werner, Ernest, 96 Franklin st

Wetzlar, Gustave J., 52 Exchange place

Whitehead, M., cor. Bond st. and Broadway

Whitehead, M., Mrs., 122 E. 70th street

Wiseman, L., Mrs., cor. Bond st. and Broadway

Wolf, Louis, 39 E. 31st

Wolff, A., Jr., 44 Exchange pl

Wolff, A., Jr., Mrs., 44 Exchange place

Wolff, Chas. G., 44 Exchange pl

Wolf, Mrs., 39 E. 31st st

Wolff, A., 31 Nassau st

Woodleaf, H., Mrs., 53 W. 53d st

Wolf, Miss

Wolf, F., Mrs., 37 W. 57th st

Members.

A

Adler, Lena, Miss, 852 Lexington
avenue
Adler, Louis, 45 William st
Adler, S., Dr., 604 Lexington ave
Altchul, Theodore, 42 Murray st
Aaron, E., Mrs., 70 W. 48th st
Aronson, A., Mrs., 50 W. 56th st

B

Bachman, Simon, Mrs., 120 W.
48th st
Baiz, Jacob, 35 Broadway
Ballin, Jacob, 14 Walker st
Bamberger, Abram E., 22 E. 63d st
Barnett, M., Mrs., 679 Lexington
avenue
Bauer, F. L., Mrs., 32 E. 65th st
Becker, Charles M., 42 White st
Bendix, Herman, 495 Broadway
Benedicks, S., 499 Broadway
Bernhard, J., Mrs., 40 Walker st
Bernheimer, I., Mrs., 22 E. 57th st
Bettman, A. M., 633 Lexington
avenue.
Binge, Julius, Mrs., 110 E. 61st st
Bierman, I., Mrs., 134 E. 70th st
Blumensteil, A., Mrs., 120 E. 79th
street
Blum, B., Mrs., 214 W. 39th st
Blun, A., Mrs., 155 W. 49th st
Blun, L., Mrs., 70 E. 54th st
Bookman, Jacob, 9 E, 62d st
Bockman, J., Mrs., 9 E. 62d st
Bondy, Charles, Mrs., 56 E. 68th st

Broneman, S., Mrs., 309 E. 18th st
Brunner, William, Mrs., 24 W.
45th st
Brush, S., Mrs., 40 W. 17th st
Brush, J. S., Mrs., 10 E. 44th st
Bucki, L., Mrs., 312 W. 14th st
Brush, L. I., 68 Greene st

C

Cahn, Leopold, Mrs., 40 E. 72d st
Cahn, S. C., Mrs., 601 Broadway
Cohen, B., Mrs., 20 E. 46th st
Cohen, D. B., 19 Greene st
Cohen, William, 45 William st
Coots, Ida, Miss, 852 Lexington
avenue
Cowen, Philip, 500 Third ave

D

Danzig, Louis, Mrs., 121 W. 47th st
Davidson, M., Mrs., 34 E. 65th st
Davis, Sol, Mrs., 419 W. 73d st
Delmar, W., 58 W. 35th st
Dessau, Dr., 75 W. 55th st
Dinkelspiel, M., Mrs., 16 E. 63d st
Dittenhoefer, A. J., Mrs., 647 Mad-
ison ave
Dreyfous, Joseph A., 132 Front st
Dubois, Tillie, Miss, 852 Lexington
avenue

E

Eckman, S., Mrs., 669 Madison ave
Eger, Clara, Mrs., 109 E. 55th st

Einstein, A., Miss, 22 E. 63d st
 Einstein, Edwin, Mrs., 43 W. 52d street
 Eising, E., Mrs., 6 E. 66th st
 Erdman, S., Mrs., 309 E. 18th st

F

Fechheimer, M. S., Mrs., 57 W. 56th st
 Feuchtwanger, R., Miss, 102 W. 54th st
 Feuchtwanger, J. W., Mrs., 63 W. 53d st
 Foist, Asher, Mrs., 183 Henry st
 Forch, Ferdinand, 539 Broadway
 Frank, A., Mrs., 229 E. 60th st
 Frankenberg, D., Mrs., 39 E. 57th street
 Freeman, Adelaide, Miss, 852 Lexington ave
 Freund, J., Mrs., Attorney st
 Froelich, B., Mrs., 28 E. 50th st

G

Gans, S., 131 Water st
 Geisenheimer, H., 865 Third ave
 Gerstle, Henry, Mrs., 123 E. 71st st
 Gitterman, H., 503 Broadway
 Gitterman, H., Mrs., 43 W. 46th st
 Goldman, Julius, Mrs., 604 Lexington ave
 Goldman, Mrs., 160 E. 61st st
 Goldstein, E., 110 E. 64th st
 Goodhart, Mrs., 20 E. 68th st
 Gotthold, Fred., Mrs., 147 E. 60th street

H

Haas, D., Mrs., 157 E. 56th st
 Hadel, Theodore, Mrs., Mt. Sinai Hospital
 Hart, Julius, Mrs., 363 W. 55th st

Hatch, S., 56 E. 75th st
 Hellman, Nathan, Mrs., 249 E. 71st street
 Heller, Jonas, 34 Thomas st
 Heller, Jonas, Mrs., 65 W. 46th st
 Heavenrich, Julius, Mrs., 74 E. 81st street
 Hendricks, Harmon, Mrs., 120 E. 55th st
 Hendricks, J., Miss, 46 W. 22d st
 Hendricks, E., Miss, 46 W. 22d st
 Henry, H. S., Mrs., 53 W. 25th st
 Henry, S., Hoffman House
 *Henry, L., Mrs., 307 E. 18th st
 Hermann, F., Mrs., 103 E. 59th st
 Herrmann, L., 69 Greene st
 Herts, B. H., Mrs., 242 W. 55th st
 Hill, Etta, Miss, 852 Lexington ave
 Hill, Eva, Miss, 852 Lexington ave
 Hoffman, Joseph E., 149 Water st
 Hess, Jacob, Mrs., 25 E. 73d st
 Huebsch, Mrs., 781 Lexington ave

I

Ikelheimer, E. M., Mrs., 117 E. 56th st
 Isaacs, M. S., Mrs., 811 Lexington avenue
 Isaacs, A. S., Rev., 2 W. 14th st
 Isases, L. J., Mrs., 241 W. 16th st
 Isaacs, I. S., 115 Broadway

J

Jacoby, Gustav, 445 E. 52d st
 Joachimsen, P. J., 144 E. 54th st

K

Kaskel, C. J., 20 W. 23d st
 Kaufmann, L., Mrs., 129 E. 60th st
 Kaufman, E., Miss, 810 Lexington avenue
 Kaufman, S., Miss, 810 Lexington avenue

Kempner, Adolph, 41 White st
 Kessler, A., Mrs., 644 Lexington
 avenue
 King, B. S., Mrs., 12 E. 50th st
 Kirschberger, S. H., 46 Greene st
 Knapp, H., Mrs., 25 W. 24th st
 Kohler, K., Mrs., 115 E. 71st st
 Kohn, Siegmund, Mrs., 203 E. 56th
 street
 Konig, F. H., Mrs., 233 E. 72d st
 Koehler, Mrs.,
 Klopman, Leon, 41 Walker st
 Kursheedt, M. A., 4 Warren st
 Kritzman, S., Mrs., 121 E. 55th

Mandelbaum, Simon, 27 Barclay st
 Mandelbaum, Simon, Mrs., 27 Bar-
 clay st
 Markowitz, B., Mrs., 607 Lexing-
 ton ave
 Mayer, Emil, 54 Walker st
 Mayer, A. J., Mrs., 23 E. 74th st
 Michaelis, J., 20 W. 23d st
 Morris, Chas. W., 50 Broadway
 Moses, Isaac, 52 Beaver st
 Myers, A., Mrs., 103 E. 37th st
 Mendel, Mrs., 327 E. 18th st
 Mentz, Seima, Miss, 852 Lexington
 avenue

L

Lichten, C. Mrs., 132 E. 78th st
 Lansburgh, S. Mrs., 67 E. 61st st
 Lauterbach, Wm., 472 Broadway
 Lagowitz, J., Mrs., 9 W. 46th st
 Laufer, A., Mrs., 829 Lexington
 avenue
 Lauterbach, A., 162 Water st
 Lauterbach, H., Miss, 69 E. 66th st
 Lavanburg, L., Mrs., 20 W. 46th st
 Lazarus, J. H., Mrs., 30 E. 9th st
 Lederer, S. M., Mrs., 70 E. 53d st
 Levy, A. A., Mrs., 347 Lexington
 avenue
 Levy, A. H., Mrs., 272 Broadway
 Levy, A. L., Mrs., 57 E. 53d st
 *Levy, Henry, Mrs., 68 W. 53d st
 Levenson, L., Mrs., 48 W. 50th st
 Loeb, Marcus, 176 William st
 Louis, I., Mrs., 422 Broadway
 Lyons, Alfred, 140 Nassau st
 Lyons, Sarah, Miss, 651 Lexing-
 ton ave
 Lehman, A., Mrs., 115 E. 64th st
 Loewi, E., Mrs., 116 E. 62d st

M

Maas, A. H., Mrs., 633 Lexington
 avenue
 Mack, I., Mrs., 308 W. 55th st

N

Nathan, Mendez, 180 W. 11th st
 Nathan, Mendez, Mrs., 180 W. 11th
 street
 Nathan, Sarah, Miss, 180 W. 11th
 street
 Nathan, M., Miss, 180 W. 11th st
 Niederwiesen, K., Mrs., 41 E. 19th
 street
 Nones, Alexander, 50 E. 58th st
 Nordlinger, Jacob, Mrs., 66 W. 52d
 street

O

Offenbach, Mrs., 132 E. 61st st
 Oppenheim, Mrs., 43 E. 60th st
 Oppenheimer, Max, Mrs., 140 W.
 47th st
 Ottinger, Marx, Mrs., 134 E. 58th st
 Oberdorff, J., Mrs. 114 Franklin st
 Oppenheim, S., Mrs., 344 W. 57th
 street

P

Pfeiffer, Mrs., 116 E. 70th st
 Phillips, H. J., Mrs., 10 E. 75th st
 Phillips, S. Mendel, 33 Spruce st
 Price, B. R., Mrs., 19 E. 48th st
 Price, M., Mrs., 22 F. 54th st

Putzel, Gustav, 51 White st

R

Rau, Max, Mrs, 70 W. 45th st

Rau, C., Miss, 76 W. 48th st

Riess, Leo, 51 New st

Rohman, M. S., 445 E. 52d st

Rose, C., 29 Wall st

Rosenblatt, M. G., 35 Mercer st

Rosenblatt, M. G., Mrs., 243 W. 44th st

Rosenfeld, A., Mrs., 149 E. 56th st

Rosenfeld, M. H., Miss, 139 Madison ave

Rosenfeld, Louis, Mrs., 142 W. 43d street

Rosenwald, Siegmund, 145 Water street

Rothchild, Ludwig, 424 Broadway

Rubin, A., Mrs., 113 E. 71st st

Ruenbaum, S. D., 9 Lispenard st

Rosenthal, H., 172 E. 70th st

Rosenheim, P., 455 Broome st

Rosenfeld, Mrs., 157 E. 86th st

S

Shillady, Susan, Miss, 852 Lexington ave

Stern, M., Mrs., 539 Broadway

Schafer, S., Mrs., 59 W. 55th st

Scholle, Jacob, Mrs., 21 E. 49th st

Sachs, G. M., 133 Greene st

Sachs, L., Mrs., St. Cloud Hotel

Sachs, J., Mrs., 649 Madison ave

Sahlein, D., Mrs., 226 W. 25th st

Salomon, R. A., Miss, 104 E. 37th street

Samuel, B., Mrs., 104 E. 37th st

Schiffer, S. G., Mrs., 949 Madison avenue

Schoneman, R. A., Mrs., 86 Leonard st

Schlesinger, Charles, Mrs., 143 W. 14th st

Seligman, J. R., Mrs., 128 E. 65th street

Selling, H., Mrs., 160 E. 66th st

Seligman, Philip, 432 Broome st

Sidenberg, Charles, 321 W. 45th st

Sidenberg, G. Mrs., 46 W. 56th st

Sinzheimer, J., Mrs., 57 E. 127th street

Solomon, Sol. B., Mrs., 119 E. 62d street

*Solomons, Selina, Mrs., 257 W. 25th st

Sommers, Isaac, Mrs., 165 E. 62d street

Speyer, E., Mrs., 112 E. 71st st

Speyer, Rosa, Miss, cor. Bond st. and Broadway

Stachelberg, M., Mrs., 154 S. Fifth avenue

Stern, S., 57 W. 49th st

*Stich, Julius H., 472 Broadway

Strauss, I., Mrs., 26 E. 55th st

Strauss, L., 44 Warren st

Sulzbacher, Isaac, Mrs., 128 E. 65th street

Sulzberger, S., 207 E. 72d st

Sulzberger, C., 681 Lexington ave

Stiefel, L., 30 E. 64th st

Stiefel, L., Mrs., 30 E. 64th st

Sommerich, S., Mrs., 130 E. 66th street

Seligberg, A. S., St. Cloud Hotel

Solomon, S. B., Mrs., 50 W. 56th st

Solomon, Judah, Mrs., 74 E. 61st st

T

Thalman, Charles, 50 Exchange pl

Thalman, E., 50 Exchange pl

Thurnauer, Charles G., 406 B'way

Thurnauer, Charles G., Mrs., 406 Broadway

Tobias, Sophia, Miss, 30 E. 9th st

Traube, S., 38 White st

Tuska, E., Mrs., 223 E. 18th st

Tuska, M., Mrs., 121 E. 71st st

U

Ullman, B., Mrs., 47 E. 59th st
 Untermeyer, D., 9 Maiden lane
 Untermeyer, H., Mrs., 9 Maiden
 lane

V

Veit, Felix, 551 Broadway

W

Weil, Martin J., Mrs, 36 E. 74th
 street
 Weill, Matthieu, 348 E. 10th st

Weill, Charles, 93 John st
 Wertheimer, I., 10 Maiden lane
 Whitehead, L. M., Mrs., 100 E.
 60th st
 Wiel, Leopold, Mrs., 15 W. 55th st
 Wiener, Rosalie, Mrs., 160 E. 61st
 street
 Wimpfheimer, A., Mrs., 155 E. 66th
 street
 Wise, E., Mrs., 120 W. 41st st
 Wolff, R, 46 Cliff st
 Wolff, J. R., 47 W. 54th st
 Wolff, J. R., Mrs., 47 W. 54th st
 Wolff, Charles G., Mrs., 65 E. 53d
 street
 Wolff, G., Miss, 44 Exchange pl

Graduates.

Miss Alexandra Guttman.	Miss Bertha Guttman.
“ Jane Ryerson.	“ Lucy Ryerson.
“ Ella T. Davis.	“ Minnie Busick.
“ Isabella Ash.	“ Susan Shillady.
“ Adelaide Freeman.	“ Jennie Hale.
“ L. E. Bateman.	“ Miriam Jagger.
“ Louise Jaekkel.	“ Anna Barrett.
“ Amelia Eisenberg.	“ Christine Bauerle.
“ Emma Anderson.	“ Bertha Wylie.
Mrs. Rachel Morrison.	Mrs. Emily Harris.

Senior Class, 1885.

Miss Lily Elliott.	Miss Emma Fales.
“ Ida Coots.	“ Eva Hill.
“ Etta Hill.	“ Emma Guion.
“ Selma Mentz.	“ Susie Straus.
“ Rosa Altmark.	“ Tillie Du Bois.
“ Addie Slater.	“ Rachel Rockwell.
Mrs. Mary Underwood.	

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

MOUNT SINAI

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

1885-87.

PRESS OF THE

J. W. AHRENS STATIONERY & PRINTING CO.,

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

OFFICERS.



President.

MRS. A. H. LOUIS.

Vice-President.

MRS. H. BETTMAN.

Treasurer.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

Assistant Secretary.

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN.

Managers.

MRS. F. H. FLORANCE.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB,

MRS. LEWIS MAY,

MRS. E. LAUTERBACH,

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN,

MRS. L. M. HORNTAL,

MRS. A. LIMBURGER,

MRS. NATHAN STRAUS,

MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

Superintendent.

MISS JONES.

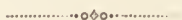
Natron.

MISS LIST.

Clerk.

MISS HESSBERG.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1887.



Executive Committee.

MRS. H. BETTMAN, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, SECRETARY.
MRS. FELIX SAMSON, MRS. LEWIS MAY,
MRS. A. LIMBURGER, MRS. N. STRAUS,
MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

Finance Committee.

MRS. SOLOMON LOEB, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. LEWIS MAY,
MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN, SECRETARY.

Committee on Instruction.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. E. LAUTERBACH, SECRETARY.
DR. HEINEMAN, DR. MUNDE,
DR. WYETH.

Committee on Nurses.

MRS. NATHAN STRAUS, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

Committee on Printing.

MRS. LEWIS MAY.

Hospital Visiting Committee.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. F. H. FLORANCE.

District Nursing Committee.

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. F. H. FLORANCE.

Address of the President.

To the Patrons and Members of Mt. Sinai Training School for Nurses :

Two years have again passed by and I once more have the honor of presenting to you a record of the work of this institution during that period. While not wishing to appear ungrateful for the pecuniary help which has been cheerfully given to us, I must say, frankly, that a statement is presented of increasing work, undiminishing expenses, and vanishing support. With the continuation of such a status a crisis must soon come. For more than five years we have endeavored to assert our usefulness and our claims upon the philanthropic public, with the deplorable result herein confessed.

I have heretofore appealed for support only to the philanthropic community ; but, as I find the world *generally* practical and *exceptionally* philanthropic, I must now address myself to the world as I find it. In my last address, I briefly defined the work of this Institution to be as follows : "To train and instruct a worthy class of young women, and to give them a profession, elevating and lucrative, to administer to and greatly alleviate the sufferings of the sick in the Hospital ; to educate for the benefit of humanity (and in humanity I now mean to include a very practical public) a constantly increasing corps of faithful and efficient nurses ; and to extend the benefit of free nursing to the poor to the extent of the financial ability of the Society."

With such a mission to fulfill we must now pause and ask shall we go on ? And it is for the community to answer, not with any flattering words of encouragement, but with practical and permanent help.

When illness invades any of our homes, after summoning a physician, our first thought is to obtain with anxious haste a trained nurse—in fact, this is generally at once requested by the physician—and what testimony do we require of her efficiency? It is then we think of Training Schools. Is it fair or just that we should rely upon our neighbors to provide them for our emergencies? Should we not all contribute our humble mite to secure that which is then so indispensable? There are many ways in which we endeavor to anticipate our future needs; and why should we not, when health blesses our homes, provide for the contingency of illness, which is unfailing in its visitation, though the day may be long deferred.

In this connection I would state that (exclusive of the work done by our graduates), we have supplied with nurses one hundred and twenty-five private families during the past two years, and of this number only fifteen were contributors to the Society.

We have now thirty-five pupils in the School, twenty-five of whom are performing their duties in Mount Sinai Hospital, and the rest are at the disposal of the practical public to whom I have just appealed.

Fifteen nurses graduated last May, and we expect that twenty-four nurses will graduate next May, making in all seventy-four graduates since the inauguration of the School in May, 1881.

During the absence of Mrs. Charles Hendricks in Europe, Mrs. Nathan Straus kindly assumed the duties of Secretary, *pro tem.*, and Mrs. L. M. Hornthal likewise kindly performed the duties of Treasurer, while Mrs. Felix Samson was absent in Europe. To both of these ladies we offer our sincere thanks.

Our esteemed Superintendent, Miss Washburne, resigned over a year ago the position which she so ably filled, taking with her the good wishes of those interested in the welfare of the School.

My colleagues, in their various Committee Reports, present to you a detailed exhibit of the work of the Institution during the past two years, in which you will recognize the labor and zeal which they have displayed in the performance of their duties. These Reports are supplemented by *that* of Miss Jones, who now efficiently fills the position of Superintendent with tact and ability. The economy of our menage is still looked after by Miss List, to the material advantage of the School, for which she is deserving of our continued grateful appreciation.

I note with regret the resignations of Miss Hannah Hart, Mrs. Blun and Mrs. Charles Hendricks, all valuable members of our Board. To the resignation of Mrs. Charles Hendricks, I feel that more than a formal reference is due, and I cannot refrain from making public acknowledgment of her zealous and conscientious work in behalf of this Institution. The loss of her invaluable services will be keenly felt by her colleagues, who thus tender her the grateful recognition she so richly deserves.

X Our classes in Anatomy and Physiology, continue under the capable tuition of Dr. Rosa Welt Straus.

We are as ever under obligations to Mr. Edward Lauterbach for his legal and friendly advice, which he has never withheld when needed.

Dr. John A. Wyeth and Dr. Paul F. Munde and Messrs. Oscar Strans, Edward Lauterbach, DeWitt J. Seligman, Jesse Lilenthal, have assisted at the preceding graduation exercises, and we are indebted to them for their able efforts in our behalf.

The "Hornthal Medal" was awarded, as usual, to the nurse who was found to be entitled to it.

Our thanks are due to the "Purim Association" for a donation from the proceeds of their ball in 1885, and also to all donors who have generously contributed to our Society we offer our grateful acknowledgments.

We still have the valued co-operation and advice of Drs. D. M. Stimson, H. W. Heineman and J. Rndisch upon our Committee of Instruction, and we wish to acknowledge our gratitude for their friendly and professional assistance.

To the President of Mount Sinai Hospital, and his colleagues of our Advisory Board, we offer our thanks for their advice and continued appreciation of our usefulness.

In my last address I stated that the Directors of the Mount Sinai Hospital had determined to erect a building on the Hospital property, in which to lodge and board our nurses, and which building it was proposed to lease to us upon advantageous terms. This building was in fact erected, but unfortunately it proved not to be adapted to our needs; we would, nevertheless, have been willing to occupy it in consideration of pecuniary advantages, but we were notified that the charter of the Hospital would not permit it to dedicate the additional building to the

purpose intended. So, through the good offices of Mr. Solomon Loeb, we were enabled to renew the lease of the buildings which we still occupy.

I am happy to say that we have begun, in an humble way, to carry out a long cherished project of this Society, namely, to engage in District nursing, with the aid of the Ladies' Auxiliary Union, to whom we are warmly indebted for clothing, and the co-operation of the Mount Sinai Hospital, together with the generous donations from Mrs. Jessie Seligman and Mr. Albert Hendrieks, of funds to provide delicacies for the sick. I hope that we may be enabled to enlarge the field of work, in this direction, and to this end it is needless for me to say that we will be pleased to receive special donations.

With the coming year my relations with this Institution, as its chief executive officer, will cease ; but my interest in its welfare will not be in the least diminished. In being obliged to relinquish the executive responsibility of a work which has so entirely absorbed me for over five years, I need hardly say that the regret is all mine. My last official words as President, must be those of pleading—an earnest pathetic pleading—for I feel that the existence of the School is involved in the response—an entreaty—to those who know its worth, to interest themselves and others in its behalf in order that my successor and her colleagues may work with heavier coffers and lighter hearts.

Respectfully submitted,

SARAH H. FLORANCE,

President.

Report of the Executive Committee.

NEW YORK, Dec. 31st, 1886.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses.*

Since our last Report, two yearly revolutions in our Institution have been added to the cycle of Time, and though running their course in the beaten track, have still left their indelible impress from which we produce the following record :

Previous to 1885 the Executive meetings were held semi-monthly ; but the system of work was so well organized that since that time monthly meetings were all-sufficient, of which there have been nineteen, and at which the most earnest endeavors are continually made to conduct the Institution according to the best standards of economy and benefit.

“THE HOME.”

The same buildings—850 and 852 Lexington avenue have been retained for the abode of the Nurses and Superintendent when off duty—at the same rental as previously, namely, \$1,300 per annum for each house. In November, 1885, it was decided to discontinue sub-letting rooms to graduated nurses, the number of regular inmates and official business having increased to such an extent as to require all the room ; this decision went into effect January, 1886. The buildings are not in good condition, necessitating frequent repairs which consume a considerable portion of our revenue.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

The house furnishing in the past two years has notably decreased, a satisfactory evidence of the carefulness of the Matron, the wise supervision of the Managers and also of the fact that accumulation is wealth.

THE COST OF FOOD.

By comparison with the foregoing years it will be found that the cost of food scarcely varies though the number of inmates has increased since 1883, from 29 to 40.

The cost for the year 1885 and 1886 were respectively as follows :

	1885.	1886.
Meat	\$774 58	\$903 92
Groceries	718 76	823 35
Provisions	887 53	939 85
Milk	275 58	290 35
Fish	76 88	84 10
Ice	50 51	47 64

Total cost of food for year..... \$2,783 84 \$3,089 21

Average No. of inmates in the Home per diem, 37 40

IN 1885.

$37 \times 365 = 13,505$ }
 $\$2,783.84 : 13,505$ } gives $20\frac{83384}{13505}$ per capita per day.

IN 1886.

$40 \times 365 = 14,600$ }
 $\$3,089.21 : 14,600$ } gives $21\frac{308921}{14600}$ cents per capita per day.

Or for the two years 28,105 persons were furnished a meal at a cost of little less than 7 cents per capita, the lowest expense yet attained. Yet all are abundantly, palatably and nutritiously fed.

SUPERINTENDENT.

The Superintendent, by the example of her cheerful, contented disposition, materially aids in maintaining the economy of the School.

MATRON.

We still retain the Matron who was in this position at the rendering of our last Report. Her neatness and efficiency elicit the highest commendation, and the general flourishing condition of the "Home" is mainly due to her unexcelled management.

ALLOWANCE TO NURSES.

The allowance to Nurses has been materially reduced. Formerly, the sum was \$7.00 per month the first year and \$12.00 the second, while now the uniform price for the entire course is \$7.00 per month.

SALARIES.

Fixed yearly and monthly salaries have been paid to Superintendent and Matron, and a fixed yearly salary to a Professor for lectures on Anatomy and Physiology, which latter item is not included in salaries, but is charged to "Instruction Account." The bookkeeping of the Superintendent at the Home became so onerous owing to the increased number of nurses and applicants, thereby interfering with her time at the Hospital, that it was found necessary to provide her with an Assistant Secretary, who entered on her duties in April, 1886. The outlay for salaries has consequently been augmented the past year. But the real statistical work accomplished fully justifies the expense.

NURSES UNIFORM.

Material for School uniform is purchased at wholesale rates and furnished to the nurses at cost price. It was decided at one time to allow the nurses to provide their own uniform, but the former arrangement proving more satisfactory, it was re-adopted.

IN CONCLUSION.

In all institutions the household economy is a large integrant in its prosperity or decline ; and from the foregoing statements it can easily be deduced that nothing is wanted to insure the unequivocal success of the Mount Sinai Training School

for Nurses which appeals so strongly to every sentiment of philanthropy and humanity, but the warm, unprejudiced support of the public.

(With this report we append a detailed statement of the expenditures for the years 1885 and 1886.)

Respectfully submitted, †

HENRIETTA BETTMAN, Chairman.

HENRIETTE HEIDELBACH.

JOSEPHINE A. LIMBURGER.

CARRIE HORNTHAL.

SARAH SAMSON.

LENA STRAUS.

MINNIE D. LOUIS, Secretary.

Expenditures in Detail.

	In 1885.	In 1886.
Rent	\$2,599 92	\$2,638 05
Fuel	289 00	266 00
Gas	249 20	226 20
Meat	774 58	903 92
Groceries	718 76	823 35
Provisions	887 53	939 85
Milk	275 58	290 35
Fish	76 88	84 10
Ice	50 51	47 64
Repairs	67 66	202 30
Instruction	247 90	292 00
Nurses' Uniform Ins	-----	115 02
Salaries	1,158 82	1,252 68
Allowance to Nurses	3,376 97	3,904 98
Wages	967 60	984 50
Commission to Coll.	100 00	98 60
House Furnishing	227 59	116 66
Reports, Circulars, etc	109 75	32 00
Stationery	24 00	36 92
Sundries	25 35	68 31
Petty Cash	141 19	145 00
	*12,368 79	
Total	\$12,357 39	\$13,468 43
	13,468 43	
Grand total	\$25,825 82	

* The unexpended petty cash balance of 1884, viz.: \$11.40, is included in the petty cash expenditures of 1885; it must therefore be deducted from the expenditures of 1885, making the exact tally with receipts of that year.

Acknowledgment of Material Donations.

The Executive Committee takes pleasure in acknowledging with sincere thanks the following donations which have been received at the Home during the past two years :

JAN., 1885.	Park & Tilford, 1 box of oranges.
MARCH, "	Miss List, ice cream and cake.
APRIL, "	Mrs. F. Nathan, ice cream and cake.
"	Mrs. H. Bettman, 2 tongues.
"	" " services of gardener.
"	Miss Washburne, 1 doz. glasses.
"	Mrs. H. Heidelbach, 1 doz. glasses.
"	Miss Shilladay, 1 doz. glasses.
"	Mrs. M. M. Hendricks, 1 cake and flowers for graduates' table.
"	Dr. Josephine Walter, 1 cake for graduates' table.
"	Mrs. F. H. Florance, flowers.
"	Mrs. C. Hendricks, fruit.
MAY, "	Mrs. H. F. Florance, carpet.
JUNE, "	Mrs. F. H. Florance, cleaning of carpets.
"	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, wood.
"	Miss Coutts, 1 doz. cups and saucers.
"	Mrs. C. Hendricks, strawberries and ice cream.
JULY, "	Mrs. H. Bettman, ice cream and lemonade.
"	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, ice cream.
OCT., "	Mrs. F. Samson, 2 barrels apples.
NOV., "	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, 3 barrels apples and wood.
"	Mrs. C. Hendricks, grapes and celery.
"	Mrs. F. H. Florance, cranberries.
"	Mrs. H. Bettman, chocolate.
"	Mrs. H. Heidelbach, Yale lock.
DEC., "	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, basket of oranges.
"	Mrs. N. Straus, dishes.
"	Mrs. F. Samson, turkeys.

- DEC., 1885. Mr. Salomon, 3 tongues.
 “ Mrs. F. H. Florance, \$2 and 1 doz. cans of corn.
 “ Mr. Phillips, 1 barrel buckwheat.
 “ Dr. Straus, \$5 for Christmas dinner.
 “ Dr. Meyer, 1 blackboard.
- MARCH, 1886. Mrs. H. Bettman, 50 lbs. coffee; cake.
 “ Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, dinner and ice cream.
 “ Mrs. N. Straus, curtain.
- APRIL, “ Mrs. E. Lauterbach, the upholstering of parlor
 furniture.
 “ Mrs. C. Hendricks, \$25 for oilcloth.
 “ Mrs. F. Samson, stair carpets.
 “ Miss A. F. Jones, grasses for vases.
 “ Mrs. F. H. Florance, fruit and ice cream.
 “ Mrs. C. Hendricks, 3 bottles wine.
 “ Mrs. N. Straus, payment of Deckert’s bill \$3.35.
- JUNE, “ Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, wood.
 “ Miss A. F. Jones, 2 doz. fans.
 “ Mrs. F. H. Florance, ice cream.
- SEPT., “ Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, wood.
- OCT., “ Mrs. N. Straus, 6 pitchers, 6 yellow bowls, 2
 doz. cups and saucers, 3 doz. dessert dishes,
 2 doz. plates, 1 doz. butter plates, 3 jars.
- NOV., “ Mrs. A. Limburger, 1 barrel apples.
 “ Mrs. David J. Seligman, turkey Thanksgiving
 dinner.
 “ Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, turkey Thanksgiving
 dinner.
 “ Mrs. F. H. Florance, }
 “ Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr., } 34 cans fruit.
 “ Mrs. Lewis May, 1 doz. cans corn, 1 doz. cans
 tomatoes.
 “ Mrs. C. Hendricks, \$10 for Thanksgiving
 dinner.
- DEC., “ Mrs. E. Lauterback, \$10 for New Year’s
 dinner.
 “ Mrs. H. Heidelbach, . . \$10 }
 “ Mrs. F. H. Florance, . . . 5 } for White’s
 “ Mrs. D. J. Seligman, . . . 5 } Physiological
 “ Mrs. Lewis May, 5 } Manikin.
 “ Mrs. A. Limburger, 3 prs. blankets.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF MT. SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL,

FOR YEARS 1885 AND 1886.

RECEIPTS.	1885.	1886.	1885.	1886.
Life members.....	\$100 00	\$100 00		
Patrons.....	2,820 00	2,810 00	\$12,357 39	\$13,468 43
Members.....	705 00	684 00		12,357 39
Cash donations.....	1,075 00	1,137 00		
Interest account.....	-----	11 83		
Hospital account.....	6,171 91	7,178 36	\$2,550 69	
Nurses earnings.....	1,702 19	1,829 77		
Sub-rental account.....	422 30	24 50		
Nurses uniform.....	-----	124 81		\$2,800 69
Lecture fund.....	-----	150 00		
Sundries.....	-----	110 75		\$28 626 51
	\$12,996 40	\$14,161 02		
Grand total receipts.....	-----	\$27,157 42		
Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1885.....	-----	1,469 09		
		\$28,626 51		
			Total expenditures.....	
			\$25,825 82	
			Cash on hand Dec. 28, 1886.....	
			\$2,550 69	
			(Of which \$1,000 belongs to Per-	
			manent Fund.)	
			Permanent Fund.....	250 00—
				\$2,800 69
				\$28 626 51
			Respectfully submitted,	
			SARAH SAMSON,	
			<i>Treasurer.</i>	

Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, Dec. 28, 1886.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses:*

At the date of our last Biennial Report, Dec. 31, 1884, our Treasurer reported a balance on hand \$1,469.09. Since then our total receipts from all sources to this date have been \$27,157.42, while our total disbursements for the same period have been \$25,825.82, leaving a balance now in hand of Treasurer of \$2,800.69.

In 1885 our income for that year was	\$12,996 40
" " disbursements were	12,357 39
Balance	\$639 01
In 1886 our income for that year was	\$14,161 02
" " disbursements were	13,468 43
Balance	\$692 59
Cash balance Dec. 31, 1884	\$1,469 09
" " 1885	639 01
" Dec. 28, 1886	692 59
Cash balance Dec. 28, 1886	\$2,800 69

Of which \$250 are deposited in savings bank on account Permanent Fund, and \$1,000 will be invested for the same fund.

By comparing the total expenditures of 1885 and 1886 it will be noticed an excess of disbursements of \$1,111.04 in the past year, which is owing to our having the male wards of the Hospital under our care, which necessitates our supporting so many additional nurses. If we exclude from our annual receipts the amount of donations which we have received during the past

two years, for the reason that donations cannot be considered a regular source of income because of their uncertainty, we find our annual deficits would have been :

In 1885.....	\$435 99
In 1886.....	444 41
Deficit for two years	\$880 40

For our support we depend

- I.—Upon the annual dues of patrons and members.
- II.—For the services of our nurses in the hospital
- III.— “ “ “ “ private families.
- IV.—Donations.

PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

For 1885.....	\$3,525
“ 1886.....	3,494
Decrease in 1886.....	\$34

Although the decrease is not great it is to be regretted, as the school should be appreciated by this time and our supporters on the increase. We beg our friends not to relax their endeavors to secure us both patrons and members.

We now have on our roll :

- 281 Patrons.
- 227 Members.

For services of our nurses in Mount Sinai Hospital we have received :

In 1885.....	\$6,171 91
In 1886.....	7,178 36
Increase in 1886.....	\$1,006 45

For services of our nurses in private families :

In 1885.....	\$1,702 19
In 1886.....	1,829 77
Increase in 1886.....	\$127 58

DONATIONS.

In 1885.....	\$1,075
In 1886.....	1,137

As before stated these donations have reduced our annual deficits and have enabled us to continue our work, and we here take occasion to offer our heartfelt thanks to the liberal donors, whose names appear in the schedule appended to this report.

The reduction of monthly allowances to pupils mentioned in our last report has been in effect for almost two years.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct.

Respectfully submitted,

B. LOEB, Chairman.

A. SELIGMAN, Secretary.

Subscribers [to Start the Institution.]

Mrs. Joseph Aaron.	Mrs. A. Landsburg.
Mrs. H. Aronson.	Wm. Lauer.
F. B.	Mrs. Ed. Lauterbach.
H. Bachman.	Meyer Lehman.
Mrs. Julius Beer.	Leon Lewisohn.
Mrs. A. Bernheimer.	Lewis May.
Mrs. Isaac Bernheimer.	Mrs. S. Meyenberg.
Mrs. Herman Bernheimer.	Max Meyer.
Mrs. Simon Bernheimer.	Mrs. Moritz Meyer.
Mrs. D. Bettman.	Mrs. Theo. W. Meyers.
Mrs. H. Bettman.	Mrs. Chas. Minzeshcimer.
Mrs. M. A. Bettman.	M. Mitchell.
Hyman Blum.	Mrs. Henry Moses.
Wm. B. Bonn.	Mrs. M. H. Moses.
Mrs. S. Borg.	Julian Nathan.
Edward Brandon.	S. R. R.
Joseph Brandon.	Henry Rosenwald.
Leopold Cahn & Co.	Mrs. V. H. Rothschild.
Mrs. Chas. Einstein.	A. Rutten.
Mr. D. L. Einstein.	E. S.
Mrs. D. L. Einstein.	Mrs. D. Solomon.
Mrs. Edwin Einstein.	Wm. Solomon.
Emanuel Einstein	Mrs. Felix Samson.
Mrs. Lewis Einstein.	Schafer Bros.
Mrs. Rosalie Florance.	Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff.
Arnold Friedman.	Mrs. J. Scholle.
Samuel J. Gans.	Mrs. Jesse Seligman.
Chas. L. Hallgarten.	Mrs. L. Stiefel.
Julius Hallgarten.	Louis Stix.
Mrs. Max Heidelbach.	Mrs. Joseph Strauss.
Mrs. Sarah Heineman.	H. H. Tobias.
Mrs. Jonas Heller.	Mrs. H. Tobias.
Hendricks Bros.	W. Tobias.
Albert Hendricks.	L. M. W.
Mrs. Charles Hendricks.	Isaac Wallach.
M. M. Hendricks.	Moritz Walters.
Miss Selina Hendricks.	Leopold Weissman.
Mrs. S. Hermann.	M. Whitehead.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal.	Mrs. Abraham Wolfe.
Mrs. Marx Hornthal.	Wolff Bros.
J. Ickelheimer.	Misses Wolff.

Mrs. A. Kerbs.	Mrs. A. Wolff, Jr.
D. J. King.	Mrs. C. G. Wolff.
Mrs. R. King.	Mrs. J. R. Wolff.
Mrs. H. Kronthal.	Mrs. H. Woodleaf.
Ladies' Coterie.	Mrs. Isidore Wormser.

Subscriptions were also received from anonymous friends to help the School to begin its work.

Donations in 1883.

Mr. S. Spingarn.....	\$25 00	Ladies' Dramatic Union,	
Mrs. D. J. Seligman.....	50 00	share in receipts of enter-	
Mr. I. N. Seligman.....	50 00	tainment	\$628 57
Mr. DeWitt Seligman.....	100 00	Mrs. Ed. Lauterbach.....	50 00
Mr. C. C. Allen.....	10 00	Mrs. S. Loeb.....	250 00
Mrs. Oppenheim.....	2 00	Young Ladies' Fair.....	50 00
Mr. Wm. Solomon.....	25 00	Ehrich Bros.....	50 00
Mrs. S. J. Levy.....	25 00	Mrs. Heidelbach.....	50 00
Cash.....	2 00	Mrs. Asiel.....	25 00
Mr. Samuel Schafer.....	25 00	Mrs. I. Bernheimer.....	10 00
Mrs. Julius Wolff.....	5 00	Mrs. D. J. Seligman.....	50 00
Mr. Wm. B. Bonn.....	50 00	Mr. E. Asiel.....	10 00
			<u>\$1,542 75</u>

Donations in 1884.

Jan. 15th, Cash.....	\$21 00	Mr. J. H. Schiff.....	\$250 00
“ “ Cash.....	1 00	Mrs. S. Loeb.....	250 00
“ “ Cash.....	5 00	Mrs. Felix Samson.....	20 00
“ “ Cash.....	1 75	Dr. A. Meyer.....	500 00
April 19th, Cash.....	10 00		
			<u>\$1,058 75</u>

Donations in 1885.

Purim Association.....	\$500 00	Mrs. Stumberger.....	\$50 00
Mrs. Abraham Wolff.....	250 00	Mr. Lewis May.....	25 00
Mr. W. B. Bonn.....	100 00	Miss Sevilla Strauss.....	25 00
Mr. Philip Heidelbach.....	100 00	M. W. B. Bonn.....	25 00
			<u>\$1,075 00</u>

Donations in 1886.

Mr. J. H. Schiff.....	\$1,000 00	Mr. W. B. Bonn.....	\$50 00
Mrs. H. N. Heineman.....	25 00	Mr. L. M. Hornthal.....	25 00
Mr. DeWitt Seligman.....	25 00	Mr. Rosenheim.....	7 00
Cash (April 10th).....	5 00		
			<hr/>
			\$1,137 00

Report of the Committee on Instruction.

To the President and Board of Managers of the Mt. Sinai Training School:

In submitting its brief report the Committee on Instruction states that the same general system of education has prevailed as in previous years.

As has been the case since the opening of the school the nurses have received regular semi-weekly instruction in anatomy, physiology and hygiene.

This has been ably directed by Dr. Rosa Welt Strauss. Since her retirement her place has been satisfactorily filled by her sister, Dr. Sara Welt.

This regular tuition is supplemented by systematic instruction in bandaging. These classes were under the efficient instruction of Dr. Willie Meyer, and are now under the care of Dr. Wasserman. To both of these physicians our sincere thanks are due for their kind interest in the school.

Lectures and practical instruction in massage are given by Dr. Sarah Post; Miss Jones, our capable superintendent, gives instruction in the details of nursing, and the matron, Miss List, in the preparation of food for invalids.

In addition to this systematic instruction, lectures are delivered by prominent physicians at regular intervals, upon medical and surgical emergencies, diseases of the eye and ear, obstetrics and gynaecology, care of infants, use of drugs.

These lectures were given by Drs. Alfred Meyer, Josephine Walter, E. Gruening, P. F. Mundé, A. G. Gerster, V. H. N. Heineman; to these physicians our sincere thanks are due for the great interest they have manifested in the training of our nurses and the welfare of our Institution.

The facility for obstetrical training is afforded at the Ward's Island Hospital, through the courtesy of the physician in charge, and at the Nursery and Child's Hospital through the kindness of Mrs. McEvoy. To the house staff and visiting physicians we are greatly indebted for the practical suggestions to the nurses.

Examinations of the members of the junior and senior classes, in their respective studies and in their practical work, have been made by Drs. Rudisch, Strauss and Heineman, who have expressed entire satisfaction with the results of these examinations.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRIETTE HEIDELBACH, Chairman.

DANIEL M. STIMSON, M. D.

H. N. HEINEMAN, M. D.

J. RUDISCH, M. D.

AMANDA F. LAUTERBACH, Secretary.

Report of Superintendent.

NEW YORK, Jan. 1, 1887.

*To the President and Board of Managers of the Mt. Sinai
Training School for Nurses :*

At the date of last report Jan. 1, 1885, the number of nurses in the school was.....	31
Since then there have been two hundred and ninety-six (296) applications for admission into the school of which there have been accepted on probation.....	54
Total number of nurses in the school during the past two (2) years.....	85
From these eighty-five (85) pupils there have been gradu- ated.....	28
Dismissed as unsatisfactory probationers.....	16
Resigned on account of physical disability.....	1
Permitted to resign.....	2
Dismissed.....	2
Died.....	1
	50
Remaining in school.....	35
	85

For the second time in the history of the school death has entered our midst, and we have lost one of our most promising pupils from disease contracted while in the discharge of her duty.

During the past two years twenty-eight nurses have graduated and left the school upon the completion of their terms. Five hundred and fifty-eight (558) applications for nurses in private families have been received in the past two years, of

which one hundred and twenty-five (125) have been supplied by the school. The remainder have been given to the graduates. During the past two years we have had some cases of illness, but with one exception they have ended happily.

I wish to express my thanks to the visiting and house staffs and to the authorities of the Hospital for many kindnesses and courtesies received.

Respectfully submitted,

A. F. JONES, Supt.

Report of District Nursing Committee.

The Training School has at last been able, though in a limited way, to carry out one of its most cherished and praiseworthy projects, that of district nursing. For the benefit of those who have not had the opportunity of acquainting themselves with the nature of such work, it might be well to define what we mean by district nursing. A doctor who is chosen by a hospital or dispensary to attend the sick of any poor district of this city, makes his or her rounds and sends word to the nurse which this school places at his disposal, that such and such cases need nursing and gives his special directions. The nurse goes provided with clothes of all kinds, which are used if found necessary, the prescription advised by the doctor, which is provided by the hospital or dispensary with which he is connected, and any necessary delicacy in the way of food or nutrition of any kind. This is paid out of a private fund given to the school by charitably disposed friends. The nurse then arranges the bed, washes or bathes the unattended patient, gives the medicine, tidies the room, prepares the food, feeds the patient, and leaves to attend to the next case, and will return in the evening to any case if found necessary; otherwise these same offices are repeated daily until the patient is pronounced by the attending physician, able to be his or her own nurse.

Miss Dayo was the first of our scholars chosen by the superintendent for that work. Through the kindness of Mrs. Dilts, district nurse of New York Dispensary, Miss Dayo was initiated into the necessities of such work, and was ready to assist the Mt. Sinai Hospital in attending to its "out door" cases by the middle of July. Since that time there has always been a nurse to perform such duties and the result has been most satisfactory. There are many cases where it is impossible to leave home, an

others it is impossible to take into the hospital on account of lack of accommodation ; both such wants are attended to by such an undertaking as district nursing, as good nursing in many cases constitutes a large part of the cure.

The Mt. Sinai Dispensary Committee has decided in conjunction with us to use the district nurse for many patients who are sometimes necessarily exposed to the inclemency of the weather in coming to the dispensary, which consequently enlarges the sphere of outdoor nursing and will more adequately supply a serious want in this great city.

Respectfully submitted,

A. SELIGMAN, Chairman.

M. D. LOUIS.

RULES
FOR THE
ADMISSION OF PUPILS
TO THE
MT. SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses, has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, upon whose approval they will be received into the school for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send with answers to the paper of questions, a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the school, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the school, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses, after signing an agreement to remain two years, and to obey the rules of the school and hospital. They will reside in the Home, and serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the superintendent, either to act as nurses in the hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay is \$7 a month for the entire course. This sum is allowed for the dress, text-books, and other personal expenses of the nurse, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required after the month of probation when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution; which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 7 A. M. to 7 P. M., with an hour off for dinner and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to three hours every Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the school three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes :

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores and wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups, and leeches.
2. The administration of enemata and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed-sores, and managing positions.
6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.
7. The preparing, cooking and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick-rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of

rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected; to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expecoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delirium or stupor, breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicines; and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the school they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the Examining Board and by a Committee of the Board of Managers.

•

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting and send to the Superintendent of Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, answers to the following questions :

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

- 1. Name in full and present address }
of Candidate. }
- 2. Are you a single woman or widow ?
.....
- 3. Your present occupation or em- }
ployment ? }
- 4. Age last birthday, and date and }
place of birth ? }
- 5. Height ?..... Weight ?.....
- 6. Where educated ?
- 7. Are you strong and healthy ? and }
have you always been so ? }
- 8. Are your sight and hearing perfect ?
- 9. Have you any physical defects ?
- 10. Have you any tendency to pulmo- }
nary complaint ? }
- 11. If a widow, have you children ? }
How many ? Their ages ? How }
are they provided for ? }
- 11. Where (if any) was your last sit- }
uation ? How long were you in }
it, and in what employment ? }
- 13. The names in full and addresses }
of two persons to be referred }
to ? State how long each has }
known you. If previously em- }
ployed, one of these must be }
the last employer. }
.....
has known me years.
.....
- 14. Do you object to the menial ser- }
vices inseparable from the vo- }
cation of a nurse ? }
- 15. Do you promise at all times while }
on duty to maintain the clean- }
liness and order of the ward in }
which you are serving ; and to }
obey implicitly the commands }
of your superior in charge ? }
- 16. Have you read and do you clearly }
understand the Regulations ? }

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date

Signed,
Candidate.

The following Blank is sent with nurses to private families:

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Date.....18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of.....
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed,

.....
Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations:

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.

2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Traveling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.

3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sickroom be given.

4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.

5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.

6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.

7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is inclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date,.....18

The services of the nurse.....
.....being no longer required, she is this day
permitted to return home, and the sum of \$.....being
the remuneration due for her attendance, for.....weeks
.....days, is.....

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution.)

Signed,

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS :

Mt. Sinai Training School for Nurses.

RULES FOR HOSPITAL.

HEAD NURSES.

1. The hours of duty shall be from 7 o'clock A. M. to 7 o'clock P. M. On arriving in the ward, the head nurse will receive from the night nurse an exact account of the state of the patients; then, with the assistance of the pupil nurses, she will proceed to arrange the wards and patients so as to be ready for inspection at 9 o'clock.

2. The nurse will be solely responsible for the wards and patients during the day, and must see that patients do not loiter about the stairways and closets. She must accompany the medical officers during their visits, be ready to answer all their inquiries, and faithfully and promptly execute the orders given, and report any interference with their duties by the patients to the medical officer in charge.

3. She will be responsible for all medicines and treatment; must see that the prescription book is sent to the dispensary at the proper time, and examine whether the medicines are correctly sent up, etc. She will be expected to pay special attention to the diet and extras of patients, superintend their distribution, and when necessary, report on their consumption.

4. She must enforce the rules and discipline of the hospital with regard to patients and helpers, see to the cleanliness and order of the wards, beds, bedding, clothing, crockery, utensils, etc., and keep an inventory of all medical and surgical appliances, and in the interest of the hospital, endeavor to prevent waste and destruction. She will be held responsible for any damage to any of the aforementioned articles caused by her neglect.

5. Whenever compelled to leave her ward for meals or otherwise, she must see that the ward is in charge of one of her assistants. All absences for rest or recreation must be arranged with the superintendent of the school.

6. The pupil nurses will be subject to the orders of the head nurse, who will assign to them whatever portion of nursing or ward work she thinks best; she must instruct them, teaching them to watch the symptoms and changes of the patients; arrange for them at times to accompany her on her rounds with the doctors, and strive in every way to make them useful and efficient nurses, and must see that the wards are in proper condition for night nurses on leaving for the day.

7. The nurse will be expected to refer to the superintendent in all cases of emergency; to report to her the state of the wards, patients and probationers, to answer the superintendent's inquiries, and to carry out any of her orders or suggestions. Nurses are forbidden to receive any compensation, gift or fee from any patient or friends of patients.

NIGHT NURSES.

1. The hours of duty shall be from 7 o'clock P. M. to 7 o'clock A. M. On commencing duty the night nurse shall receive from the day nurse an exact account of the state of the patients, and directions for their treatment during the night; she will then be responsible for them and the wards until the following morning.

2. She must faithfully carry out all directions with regard to medicines, stimulants, etc., watch the changes in the condition of the sick patients; report to the medical officer when necessary, at any time during the night, and visit all the patients at least once every hour.

3. She will be responsible for the order and quiet of the wards; must see that the lights are turned down, and that there is no talking or noise after 9 o'clock P. M. She must move about noiselessly herself, and be very watchful—remembering how important and responsible her position is.

4. She must arouse the convalescent patients in time for them to be dressed and have their beds made before breakfast; try to advance the work of the ward; assist in making the beds, and

washing and changing the very sick. She will receive the patients properly arranged at night, and must as far as may be, leave them so in the morning.

5. She will see the superintendent in the evening; refer to her whenever necessary during the night (if she be in the hospital), and report to her in the morning on the state of the patients.

PUPIL NURSES.

1. The pupils must act in the wards as assistant nurses, their principal duty being to wait on the very sick, keep the ward, beds and patients neat and in order, and see to the general cleanliness of everything used by the patients.

2. They will be directed in their work by the head nurses, and must perform any portion of nursing duty which may be assigned to them. They must not shrink from anything connected with the care of the sick as menial, remembering that nursing means constant self-sacrificing work.

3. They will be instructed both in medical and surgical work by the medical officers, superintendent and head nurses, but they will never make thorough nurses if they rely only on instruction given; the best school is that of actual work, personal experience and prolonged observation, and this is to be found in hospital wards alone, *not* in books and teaching.

4. They can refer to the superintendent whenever they wish for instruction, advice, etc.; it will be her duty to assist them by every means in her power, and to make all arrangements for their improvement and comfort.

Neglect of duty or violation of any regulations will be followed by the suspension or dismissal of offending nurse.

ON CLEANLINESS.

1. The entire room must present a neat and cheerful appearance; all utensils must be thoroughly cleansed *immediately* after they have been used; the bed, towels, and patient's toilette must be kept *scrupulously clean*.

2. The nurse must be supplied with a sufficient quantity of aprons, for, if required to use the one she has on to cover a yes-

sel that is to be removed from the room, another one must immediately replace it, as food offered without removing the first one would be revolting. Should any uncleanly-looking stains be made upon the apron from medicine or other causes, such apron must be cast aside, and not used again until the stains are removed.

3. When a nurse finds it necessary to taste the patient's food before giving it, she must in *no case* offer the same spoon from which she has just tasted without first cleansing it. If that cannot be done conveniently or quick enough, she must have another spoon in readiness.

4. The fingers must never be used in preparing or offering food to the patient, and the thumb must never by any accident reach beyond the edge of the cup or plate.

5. A nurse cannot be too particular about the cleanliness of her own person. Should she be afflicted with disagreeable odors which bathing does not improve, cooking soda, freely applied, will deodorize all perspiratory exudations. The breath must also be kept sweet. No dresses but those made of washing material should be worn in the sickroom.

ON DECORUM.

1. A nurse should cultivate a gentle manner and a low voice, but the enunciation must be clear and distinct; and she should also cultivate a gentle touch, which must at the same time be firm.

2. No nurse should, under any circumstances, sit upon the patient's bed for comfort or conversation, nor should she permit any one else to do so.

3. When visitors are in the sickroom, the nurse should retire to an adjoining room within easy calling distance; she must keep the patient's condition in her mind and not allow fatigue from a prolonged visit; she must enter the sickroom *immediately* upon the departure of the visitors.

4. A nurse should make no unnecessary noise at night, while waiting upon the patient, that might disturb the sleep of inmates of the house.

5. In regard to taking meals with the family of the patient, a nurse should submit to the wishes of the family, and should be satisfied with whatever is provided; and, indeed, make herself acceptable in every way to the patient and family, and cause as little extra work as possible in the house.

ON ATTENTION AND JUDGMENT.

1. A nurse must always be on the alert to anticipate the wants of her patient, and never allow herself to become *absorbed* in fancy work, a book, or anything else. Newspapers, unless read at the patient's request, should never be taken into the sick-room, as the noise made in turning or folding them is very annoying.

2. A nurse must not speak to the patient about the doctor's orders or treatment, or effect of medicines, or about similar former cases.

3. When the doctor visits the patient, the nurse must always stand in view of him, *and never behind him*, and no matter to whom his remarks are addressed concerning the patient, she must always pay full attention and receive them as though addressed to her.

4. When a nurse finds her patient is worried about something, she must endeavor to remove the cause, if possible, without the patient's knowledge, and then soothe her mind with the pleasant intelligence.

5. It must be clearly understood that the nurse is responsible to the doctor for the patient, but she need not for that reason exclude *all* attentions and care of relatives, who perhaps have had entire charge of the case before her arrival, unless she finds that such attention and care interfere with the proper enforcement of the doctor's orders.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Society.

AS AMENDED FEBRUARY 23, 1885.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training, and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life members, patrons, and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of the Society shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a board of thirteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and nine Directors, three of whom to be elected at each biennial general meeting of the Society, for a term of six years.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall likewise be an Advisory Board, consisting of the President of the Mount Sinai Hospital and seven of the Directors of said hospital, annually designated and appointed by him ;

the President of the medical staff of said hospital, and two members of said medical staff annually designated and appointed by him ; but said Advisory Board shall not be entitled to vote at the meetings of this Society.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office. The President, with the consent of the Board of Directors, may appoint or designate some person to assist the Secretary in the performance of these duties. The person so appointed or designated as Assistant Secretary shall not vote at the meetings of this Society by virtue of such office, unless otherwise entitled to do so.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee invest all surplus funds ; and shall make written monthly reports to the Board of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE XI.

The Board of Directors shall have full charge and control of all matters appertaining to the Society, and shall hold a meeting on the second Thursday of each month. The Board may fill vacancies in its own body until the next ensuing election, when

a Director (or Directors) shall be elected for the unexpired term (or terms). A majority of the officers and Directors together shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. The absence of any Director from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which she may be a member for a consecutive period of three months without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XVI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10, and of members \$3 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

The dues of Life Members (\$100), legacies, and all donations amounting to, or exceeding the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be received by the Treasurer, and shall be held as, or added to (unless the testator or donor otherwise directs), a distinct and separate fund, to be known as the Permanent Fund; which fund shall be invested by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Finance Committee; and the income derived from the investment of such fund shall be applied and used for the current expenses of the Society.

Whenever it may be deemed necessary to use any portion or all of the Permanent Fund, notice of the amount which it is proposed to use of such fund, must be sent to the Officers and Directors, at least one week prior to a meeting, at which meeting two-thirds of those Officers and Directors present must assent before any portion of such Permanent Fund can be used.

ARTICLE XVI.

These Rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present, provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.

Life Members.

Asiel, N., Mrs., 122 E. 56th street	Hornthal, L. M., cor. Bond and Broadway
Bachrach, S., Mrs., 28 E. 68th st	Hornthal, M., Mrs., 117 E. 56th st
Bauer, F. L., 309 Canal street	King, Edward J., Mrs., 357 5th avenue
Brühl, Moses, 21 W. 38th street	Sheffel, A., Mrs., 18 E. 57th street
Cohen, Solomon L., 305 Lexington avenue	*Spingarn, Siegmund
Florance, Florian H., 28 W. 39th st	
Hendricks, A., 81 E. 55th street	

* Deceased.

Patrons.

A

Aaron, J., 65 Pine street
Aaron, J., Mrs., 65 Pine street
Abenheim, M., 2 Stone street
Altman, B., 19th st and 6th avenue
Angel, E. M., 11 W. Houston st
Asch, Dr., 5 West 30th street
Asiel, E., 51 Exchange place
August, Simon, Mrs., 57 E. 60th st
Adler, Alfred, 471 Broadway

B

Baehe, J., 14 E. 43d street
Bache, S., Mrs., 14 E. 43d street
Bache, S. J., Mrs., 28 W. 58th st
Bachman, H. S., Mrs., 126 E. 31st st
*Ballin, F. E., 25 William street
Ballin, Julius, 96 Franklin street
Bamberger, A. E., Mrs., 22 E. 63d street

Beer, Julius, Mrs., 20 E. 75th st
Bettman, H., Mrs., 633 Lexington avenue
Bernheim, Chas. L., 309 Canal st
Bernhard, A., 448 Broadway
Bernheimer, Adolph., 31 White st
Bernheimer A., Mrs., 7 E. 57th st
Bernheimer, J., Mrs., 22 E. 57th st
Beruheimer, Jacques, 57 New st
Bernheimer, Jacob, 31 White street
Bernheimer, Sanford, Mrs., 353 Broadway
Bernheimer, Simon, Mrs., 218 W. 14th street
Bernstein, C., 16 E. 73d street
*Bernstein, Isaac, 366 W. 23d street
Blum, Hyman, 74 Leonard street
Blum, Hymau, Mrs., 74 Leonard st
Blum, Isaac, Mrs., 74 Leonard st
Blum, A., Mrs., 74 Leonard street
Blum, J., 74 Leonard street

* Deceased.

Blum, Leo, 74 Leonard street
 Blum, B., 74 Leonard street
 Blum, Sylvian, 74 Leonard street
 Blumenthal, J., 24 W. 47th street
 Blumenthal, Dr., Mrs., 53 W. 42d street

Blumenthal, August, 379 Broadway
 Bien, Mrs., 321 W. 57th street

Bonn, W. B., Europe

Borg, S., Mrs., 4 E. 68th street
 Brandon, Edward, 11 E. 44th st
 Budge, Henry, Mrs., "The Dakota"
 Banberger, J. F., Mrs., 55 W. 56th street

Blumenthal, F., Mrs., 57 E. 56th st
 Bernheimer, Jerome, Mrs., 129 W. 58th street

Benjamin, A., 634 Broadway
 Bloomingdale J. B., 810 Lexington avenue

C

Calman, Emil, 299 Pearl street
 Cohn, A., Mrs., 64 E. 66th street
 Cohn, Fred., Mrs., 69 E. 56th st
 Clarke, T. B., 203 W. 44th street

D

DeCordova, Alfred, 36 New street
 DeLima, D. A., Mrs., 36 E. 57th st
 Demuth, William, 507 Broadway
 Dinkelspiel, D., 61 W. 54th street
 Drey, Max. 260 Canal street
 Dreyfuss, Ludwig. 355 Broadway
 Dreyfoos, L., 440 Canal street
 Doblin, Samuel, Broadway and Houston street
 DeYonge, S., Mrs., 15 W. 52d st

E

Eckman, S. H., 49 E. 80th street
 Ehrich, S. W., 291 8th avenue
 Ehrich, Wm., Mrs., 306 W. 58th st
 Einstein, David L., 14 White st
 Einstein, David L., Mrs., 39 W. 57th street

Einstein, Edwin, Buekingham Hotel
 Einstein, Emanuel, 14 White st
 Einstien, Wm., 14 White street
 Einstein, Wm., Mrs., 126 E. 31st st
 Englehart, I. Albert, 291 Broadway
 Ehrman, E., Mrs., 16 E. 49th st

F

Fatman, M., 14 White street
 Fatman, S. A., 53 Beaver street
 Fechheimer, M. S., 746 Broadway
 Fellheimer, August, Mrs., 231 E. 60th street
 Fernbaeh, Henry, 346 Broadway
 Fichtenberg, Moritz, 8 Exchange pl
 Fiseher, S. S., Mrs., "The Langham"
 Floranee, F. H., Mrs., 28 W. 39th street
 Florance, T. J., Mrs., 55 W. 55th st
 Friedman, A., 737 Madison avenue
 Friedman, Henry, 119 Maiden lane
 Friedman, H., 41 W. 35th street

G

Gans, Louis, 23 Thomas street
 Gernsheim, M., Mrs., 112 E. 57th st
 Goldsmith, J. A., Mrs., 19 E. 74th street
 Goldsmith, L., 107 Franklin street
 Goldsmith, H., Mrs., 27 W. 50th st
 Goldman, M., Mrs., 649 Madison avenue
 Gottschalk, F., 145 E. 45th street

H

Haas, K., Mrs., 59 E. 56th street
 Hass, L., Mrs., 41 E. 72d street
 *Hallgarten, Adolph, Europe
 Hammerslough, J., Mrs., 61 W. 51st street
 Hammerslough, E., Mrs., 50 E. 58th street
 Hammerslough, S., Mrs., 31 E. 60th street
 Harris Alfred, 652 Broadway

Hart, Sarah, Miss, "The Grenoble,"
200 W. 57th street
Hart, Hannah, Miss, 16 W. 45th st
Heidelback, Max, Mrs., 56 E. 58th
street
Heidelbach, M., Mrs., 143 W. 47th
street
Heidelbach, A. S., Mrs., 54 E. 58th
street
*Heidelbach, Philip, Mrs., 6 W.
47th street
Held, S. J., Mrs., 6 E. 74th street
*Hendricks, M. M., Mrs., 404 5th
avenue
Hendricks, Chas., Europe
Hendricks, Chas., Mrs., Europe
Hendricks, Harmon, 16 and 18 Ex-
change place
Hendrics, Edmund, 10 E. 44th st
Hendricks, A., Mrs., 81 E. 55th st
Hendricks, Selina, Miss, 36 W. 12th
street
Herrman, H., 466 Broadway
Herrman, Uriah, 80 Pearl street
Hoffman, Emil, Mrs., 2 E. 66th st
Hornthal, L. M., Mrs., 16 E. 65th
street
Hornthal, L., Mrs., 123 E. 64th st
Hellenberg, Adolph, 489 Broadway
Herrman, E., 59 W. 56th street
Honigsberger, J., 52 Exchange pl
Harris, Abraham, 652 Broadway
Heinsheimer, Louis, 30 Nassau st
Hildburgh, Henry, 206 Broadway
Herrmance, D. U., Mrs., 9 E. 65th
street

I

Ickelheimer, I., 29 William street
Isaacs, M.

J

Jacobs, S. R., Mrs., 30 W. 38th st
Jacobs, Joseph, 30 W. 38th street
Joseph, Laurens, Mrs., 32 E. 74th
street
Josephthal, L., Mrs., 118 E. 62d st

* Deceased.

Joseph F., Mrs., 339 E. 51st street
Josephthal, M., 500 Broadway
Josephi, J., 634 Broadway

K

Kaufman, Emilie G., Mrs., 49 E.
66th street
Kerbs, A., Mrs., 1193 5th avenue
Kind, M., 154 S. 5th avenue
King, E. J., Jr., 357 5th avenue
Kohn, Julius, Mrs., Murray Hill
Hotel
Kohn, A., Mrs., 10 E. 60th street
Kursheedt, F. A., 343 Madison
avenue

L

Lagowitz, J.
Lauer, Wm., Mrs., 735 Lexington
avenue
Lauterback, Edward, 737 Madison
avenue
Lauterbach, Ed., Mrs., 737 Madison
avenue
Lavenburg, S., Mrs., 18 E. 49th st
Lehman, E., 40 Exchange place
Lehman, Meyer, 40 Exchange place
Lehman, M., Mrs., 5 E. 62d street
Lehmaier, Ludwig, 29 Greene street
Leo, A., Mrs., 21 E. 65th street
Leopold, M. L., Mrs., 153 W. 44th
street
Lichtenauer, J. M., Mrs., 58 W.
52d street
Levy, E. S., Mrs., 130 E. 74th st
Levy, L., Mrs., 9 E. 65th street
Limburger, A., Mrs., 6 E. 65th st
Limburger, Richard, 50 Exchange
place
Limburger, A., 50 Exchange place
Lissberger, E. J., 46 Cliff street
Littauer, N., Mrs., 578 Madison
avenue
Loeb, S., Mrs., 37 E. 38th street
Loeb, E., 47 Wall street
Louvenstein, M. G., Mrs., 37 W.
45th street

Lorsch, Emil, 30 Broad street
 Lorsch, A., Mrs., 49 East 60th st
 Louis, A. H., Mrs., 66 W. 56th st
 Levy, A. S., 52 W. 37th street
 Lyons, Julius J., 140 Nassau street

M

Mack, Adolph, Raritan, N. J.
 Marx, Stephen, 84 Broadway
 May, Lewis, 21 W. 56th street
 May, Lewis, Mrs., 21 W. 56th st
 Mendes, H. P., Rev., 313 W. 30th street
 Meyer, Osear R., Mrs., 59 W. 48th street
 Minsezheimer, Chas., 8 Wall street
 Minsezheimer, Chas., Mrs., 18 E. 64th street
 Moses, M. H., Mrs., 62 E. 54th st
 Marcus A., 52 Exchange place
 Marcus, J., 52 Exchange place
 Meyer, H. H., 431 5th avenue

N

Nathan, H. H., 23 W. 49th street
 Nathan, Frederick, 1213 Park ave
 Nathan, Frederick, Mrs., 1213 Park avenue
 Nathan, Julian, 97th 5th avenue
 Nathan, M., Mrs., 70 E. 61st street
 Naumberg, E., Mrs., 50 W. 48th st
 Neukireh, Chas., 47 Exchange place
 Neustadter, Henry, 23 Thomas st
 Neustadter, Henry, Mrs., 23 Thomas street
 Neustadt, Sigmund, 23 Broad street
 Neustadt, Sigmund, Mrs., 61 W. 49th street
 Nordlinger, Henry, 100 Pearl street
 Newman, Wm. M., Mrs., 126 E. 64th street
 Newcombe, R., 4 Warren street

O

Oppenheim, Edward, Mrs., 24 E. 46th street
 Oppenheim, Edward, 24 E. 46th st
 Ottenheimer, Julius, 102 Grand st

P

Phillips, J. L., 78 Franklin street
 Plaut, J., 388 Broadway.

R

Ranger, Solomon, 70 Broad street
 Ranger, Gustav, 20 W. 34th st
 Reckendorfer, Joseph, 20 E. 74th st
 Reitlinger, A., 40 Spruce street
 Reitlinger, W., 40 Spruce street
 Rice, Henry, 13 White street
 Riglander, J. W., Mrs., 37 E. 74th st
 Rose, J. Mrs., 217 W. 38th street
 Rosenfeld, Isaae, Mrs., 65 W. 52d street
 Riehards, Oscar, 9 W. 53d street
 Rosener, Jennie, Mrs., 160 W. 44th street
 Rawitzer, H., 138 Duane street
 Rawitzer, S., 138 Duane street
 Rosbach, L., 27 Ferry street
 Reckendorfer, J., Mrs., 20 E. 74th street
 Rosenthal, Max, 157 E. 56th st
 Rosenvald, Henry, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Henry, Mrs., 10 E. 66th street
 Rosenwald, Edward, 145 Water st
 Rosenwald, Isaac, 44 E. 60th st
 Rosenwald, Isaae, Mrs., 44 E. 60th street
 Rothschild, V. H., 43 Leonard st
 Rothsebild, Jacob, Mrs., 31 W. 57th street
 Rothschild, W., Mrs., 29 W. 58th street
 Rothsebild, S., 41 Wall street
 Russak, Benj., 650 Broadway
 Rutten, August, 52 Exchange pl
 Roth, Ludwig, Mrs., 38 E. 72d st

S

Sachs, H., 649 Madison avenue
 Sahlein, Moses, 88 W. Broadway
 Salinger, Edward, cor. Bond street
 Salomon, D., Mrs., Sherwood House
 *Salomon, S. J., 508 Broadway
 Sampter, Micheal, 261 Canal street
 * Deceased.

Samson, Felix, 14 White street
 Samson, Felix, Mrs., 30 E. 75th st
 Sands, B., 472 Broadway
 Schiff, J. H., 932 5th avenue
 Schiffer, I., Mrs., 32 E. 65th street
 Schloss, I. M., 54 Maiden lanc
 Schlüssel, A., Mrs., 361 Broadway
 Scholle, Samuel, 16 E. 49th street
 Schwab, Abram, 39 Greene street
 Seligman, Jesse, 21 Broad street
 Seligman, D. J., 74 E. 55th street
 Seligman, Henry, 21 Broad street
 Seligman, I. N., 94 Broadway
 Seligman, James, Mrs., 14 E. 57th street
 Seligman, J., Mrs., 26 W. 34th st
 Seligman, George, 21 Bond street
 Seligman; Edward, 21 Bond street
 Seligman, Jesse, Mrs., 2 E. 46th st
 Seligman, D. J., Mrs., 74 E. 55th st
 Schafer, Sam. M., 29 Wall street
 Sidenberg, Richard, 49 Mercer st
 Sidenberg, H., 49 Mercer street
 Strauss, Oscar, 20 W. 46th street
 Strauss, Oscar, Mrs., 20 W. 46th st
 Schwab, Leo., 39 Greene street
 Schawb, Max, 39 Greene street
 Strauss, J., Mrs., 105th street and Boulevard
 Small, Wm. Martin, 98 Franklin st
 Spiegelberg, E., Mrs., 26 W. 34th st
 Steinman, Karl, 610 Broadway
 Steinhart, Israel, 355 W. 56th street
 Steinhart, S., 21 Broad street
 Stieh, Edward, 472 Broadway
 Stern, Simon H., 18 Wall street
 Sternberger, Maurice, 52 Exchange place
 Sternbach, Charles, 466 Broadway
 Stein, S., 448 Broadway
 Stix, Louis, 13 White street
 Straus, N., Mrs., 120 W. 58th st
 Strauss, Nathan, 47 W. 56th street
 Strauss, W., 261 Broadway
 Stern, Isaac, Mrs., 41 W. 52d st
 Schlesinger, Mr., 94 Liberty street
 Seligman, Jefferson, Mrs., Sherwood House

Sachs, B., Dr., 30 W. 59th street

T

Thurnauer, Felix, 406 Broadway
 Thurnauer, A., Mrs., 143 W. 53d st
 Tobias, Hermoine, Mrs., 12 E. 48th street

U

Uhlman, L., 96 Grand street
 Ulmann, S. B., Mrs., 66 W. 39th st

V

Veit, A., 45 E. 60th street
 Veith, H. F., Mrs., 2 E. 66th street

W

Wallach, Isaac, 38 Thomas street
 Wallach, Henry, 12 E. 60th street
 Walter, Philip, 476 Broadway
 Walter, M., 28 E. 60th street
 Walter, M., Mrs., 28 E. 60th street
 Wallerstein, H., 174 Williams st
 Washburne, P. B., Miss
 Warner, Ernest, 96 Franklin street
 Wetzlar, Gustave J., 52 Exchange place
 Whitehead, M., cor. Bond and Broadway
 Whitehead, M., Mrs., 122 E. 70th st
 Wiseman, L., Mrs., cor. Bond and Broadway
 Wolf, Louis, 39 E. 31st street
 Wolf, A., Jr., 40 E. 38th street
 *Wolff, A., Mrs., 35 W. 57th street
 *Wolf, Mrs., 39 E. 31st street
 Wolff, A., 31 Nassau street
 Woodleaf, H., Mrs., 53 W. 53d st
 Wolf, F., Mrs., 37 W. 57th street
 Whitehead, L., Mrs., 674 Broadway
 Wheeler, F. B., Mrs., 47 E. 37th st
 Wolff, A., Jr., Mrs., 40 E. 38th st
 Wormser, Isidore, cor. Broad and Wall street
 Wessermann, Mr., 54 Exchange pl

* Deceased.

Members.

A

- Adler, Lena, Miss, 30 W. 59th st
Adler, Louis, 45 William street
Adler, S., Dr., 604 Lexington av
Aaron, E. Mrs., 70 W. 58th street
*Aronson, A., Mrs., 50 W. 56th st

B

- Bachman, Simon, Mrs., 120 W. 48th street
Baiz, Joseph, 35 Broadway
Ballin, Jacob, 14 Walker street
Bamberger, Abram E., 22 E. 63d st
Barnett, M., Mrs., 679 Lexington avenue
Becker, Charles M., 42 White street
Bendix, Heriman, 495 Broadway
Benedieks, S., 499 Broadway
Bernhard, J., Mrs. 40 Walker street
Bernheimer, I., Mrs., 22 E. 57th st
Bettman, A. M., 633 Lexington ave
Binge, Julius, Mrs., 110 E. 61st st.
Bierman, I., Mrs., 134 E. 70th st
Blum, B., Mrs., 214 W. 39th street
Blum, C., Mrs., 15 E. 69th street
Blun, A., Mrs., 155 W. 49th street
Blun L., Mrs., 70 E. 54th street
Bookman, Jacob, 9 E. 62d street
Bookman, J., Mrs., 9 E. 62d street
Bernheimer, Irving, 652 Madison avenue
Bernheimer, Irving, Mrs., 652 Madison avenue
Broneman, S., Mrs., 309 E. 18th st
Brush, S., Mrs., 40 W. 17th street
Brush, J. S., Mrs., 10 E. 44th street
Bueki, L., Mrs., 312 W. 14th street
Brush, L. S., 68 Greene street
Berwin, C., 248 W. 44th street
Berwin, G. M., 248 W. 44th street

C

- Cahn, Leopold, Mrs., 40 E. 72d st

* Deceased.

- Cahn, S. C., Mrs., 601 Broadway
Cohen, B., Mrs., 20 E. 46th street
Cohen, D. B., 19 Greene street
Cohen, William, 45 William street
Coots, Ida, Miss, 127 E. 31st street
Cowen, Philip, 500 3d avenue

D

- Danzig, Louis, Mrs., 121 W. 47th st
Davidson, M., Mrs., 34 E. 65th st
Davis, Sol., Mrs., 419 W. 73d street
Delmar, W., N. Y. Club
Dessau, Dr., 47 W. 56th street
Dinkelspiel, M., Mrs., 16 E. 63d st
Dittenhoefer, A. J., Mrs., 18 East 75th street
Dreyfoos, Joseph A., 132 Front st
Dubois, Tillie, Miss, 127 E. 31st st
Dessau, Dr., Mrs., 47 W. 56th st

E

- Eckman, S., Mrs., 49 E. 80th street
Eger, Clara, Mrs., 109 E. 55th street
Einstein, Edwin, Mrs., Buckingham Hotel
Eising, E., Mrs., 6 E. 66th street
Erdman, S., Mrs., 309 E. 18th street

F

- Fechheimer, M. S., Mrs., 57 W. 56th street
Feuchtwanger, R., Miss, 102 W. 54th street
Feuchtwanger, J. W., Mrs., 68 W. 53d street
Foist, Ascher, Mrs., 183 Henry st
Forsch, Ferdinand, 539 Broadway
Freeman, Adelaide, Miss, 422 W. 46th street
Freund, J., Mrs., Attorney street
Froelich, B., Mrs., 20 E. 50th street
Fuld, L., 107 E. 69th street

G

Gans, S., 131 Water street
 Gerstle, Henry, Mrs., 123 E. 71st st
 Gitterman, H., 503 Broadway
 Gitterman, H., Mrs., 43 W. 46th st
 Goldman, J., Mrs., 604 Lexington
 avenue
 Goldstein, E., 110 E. 64th street
 Goodhart, Mrs., 20 E. 68th street
 Goodhart, A. E., Mrs., 25 E. 76th
 street
 Gotthold, Fred., Mrs., "The Greno-
 ble"
 Grossmeyer, Miss, 151 E. 50th st
 Grossmeyer, F., Miss, 151 E. 60th st
 Guion, Emma, Miss, 127 E. 31st st

H

Haas, D., Mrs., 157 E. 56th street
 Hadel, Theodore, Mrs., Mt. Sinai
 Hospital.
 Hart, Julius, Mrs., 363 W. 55th st
 Hatch, S., 56 E. 75th street
 Hellman, Nathan, Mrs., 249 E. 71st
 street
 Heller, Jonas, 34 Thomas street
 Heller, Jonas, Mrs., 65 W. 46th st
 Heavenrich, Julius, Mrs., 74 E. 81st
 street
 Hendricks, Harmon, Mrs., 18 E.
 80th street
 *Hendricks, J., Miss, 46 W. 22d st
 Henry, H. S., Mrs., 53 W. 25th st
 Henry, S. A., Hoffman House
 Herman, F., Mrs., 103 E. 59th st
 Herman, U., Belvidere Hotel
 Herrmann, L., 69 Greene street
 Herts, B. H., Mrs., 242 W. 55th st
 Hill, Etta, Miss, 107 E. 75th street
 Hoffman, Joseph E., 149 Water st
 Hess, Jacob, Mrs., 25 E. 73d street
 Huebsch, Mrs., 781 Lexington av

I

Ikelheimer, E. M., Mrs., 117 E. 56th
 street

Isaacs, M. S., Mrs., 811 Lexington
 avenue
 Isaacs, L. J., Mrs., 241 W. 16th st
 Isaacs, A. S., Rev., 2 W. 14th st
 Isaacs, I. S., 115 Broadway

J

Jacoby, Gustav, 445 E. 52d street
 Joachimsen, P. J., 144 E. 54th st

K

Kaskel, C. J., 20 W. 23d street
 Kaufman, E. Miss, 810 Lexington
 avenue
 Kaufman, S., Miss, 810 Lexington
 avenue
 *Kaufmann, L., Mrs., 129 E. 60th st
 Kempner, Adolph, 41 White street
 Kessler, A., Mrs., 644 Lexington av
 King, B. S., Mrs., 12 E. 50th street
 King, F., 645 Madison avenue
 King, M., 645 Madison avenue
 King, D. J., Mrs., 541 Madison ave
 Kirschberger, S. H., 46 Greene st
 Knapp, H., Dr., 25 W. 24th street
 Kohler, K., Mrs., 115 E. 71st street
 Kohn, Sigmund, Mrs., 203 E. 56th
 street
 Konig, F. H., Mrs., 233 E. 72d st
 Klopman, Leon, 41 Walker street
 Kursheedt, M. A., 4 Warren street
 Kritzman, S., Mrs., 121 E. 55th st

L

Lansburgh, S., Mrs., 67 E. 61st st
 Lauterbach, Wm., 472 Broadway
 Lagowitz, Mrs. J., 9 W. 46th street
 Laufer, A., Mrs., 113 E. 79th street
 Lauterbach, A., 162 Water street
 Lauterbach, H., Miss, 69 E. 66th st
 Lavenburg, L., Mrs, 20 W. 46th st
 Lazarus, J. H., Mrs., 30 E. 9th st
 Lederer, S. M., Mrs., 70 E. 53d st
 Lehman, Evelyn, Miss, 16 E. 46th
 street
 Levy, M. A., 89 White street
 Levy, A. H., Mrs., 272 Broadway

Levy, A. L., Mrs., 57 E. 53d street
 Levy, A. A., Mrs., 347 Lexington
 avenue
 Levenson, L., Mrs., 18 W. 50th st
 Lichten C., Mrs., 132 E. 78th street
 Linderman, E., Mrs., 102 E. 58th st
 Loeb, Marcus, 176 William street
 Louis, I., Mrs., 422 Broadway
 Lyons, Alfred, 140 Nassau street
 Lyons, Sarah, Miss, 651 Lexington
 avenue
 Lehman, A., Mrs., 115 E. 64th st
 Loewi, E., Mrs., 116 E. 62d street

M

Maas, A. H., Mrs., 633 Lexington
 avenue
 Mack, I., Mrs., 308 W. 55th street
 Markowitz, B., Mrs., 607 Lexington
 avenue
 Mayer, Emil, 54 Walker street
 Mayer, A. J., Mrs., 23 E. 74th st
 Meyer, Joseph, 496 Broome street
 Meyer, Mrs., 42 W. 23d street
 Michaelis, J., 20 W. 23d street
 Morris, Chas. W., 50 Broadway
 Moses, Isaac, 52 Beaver street
 Myers, A., Mrs., 103 E. 37th street
 Mendel, Mrs., 327 E. 18th street
 Mentz, Miss, Selma, 852 Lexington
 avenue
 Morrison, Mr., 116 E. 55th street
 Mayer, I., Miss, 233 E. 50th street

N

Nathan, Mendez, Mrs., 144 W. 11th
 street
 Nathan, Mendez, 144 W. 11th street
 Nathan, Sarah, Miss, 144 W. 11th st
 Nathan, M., Miss, 144 W. 11th st
 Niederwiesen, K., Mrs., 41 E. 19th
 street
 Nones, Alexander, Langham Hotel
 Nordlinger, Jacob, Mrs., 66 W. 52d
 street

O

Offenbach, Mrs., 132 E. 61st street
 Oppenheim, Mrs., 43 E. 60th street

Oppenheimer, M., Mrs., 140 W. 47th
 street
 Ottinger, Marx, Mrs., 134 E. 58th st
 Oberndorff, J., Mrs., 114 Franklin
 street
 Oppenheim, S., Mrs., 344 W. 57th st
 Ochs, Mr., David, 19 Broad street

P

Pfeiffer, Mrs., 116 E. 70th street
 Phillips, H. J., Mrs., 10 E. 75th st
 Phillips, S. Mendel, 33 Spruce st
 Price, B. R., Mrs., 19 E. 48th street
 Price, M., Mrs., 32 E. 54th street
 Putzel, Gustav, 51 White street

R

Rau, Max, Mrs., 70 W. 45th street
 Rau, C., Miss, 76 W. 48th street
 Riess, Leo, 51 New street
 Rohman, M. S., 445 E. 52d street
 Rose, C., 29 Wall street
 Rosenblatt, M. G., 35 Mercer street
 Rosenblatt, M. G., Mrs., 243 W. 44th
 street
 Resenfeld, A., Mrs., 149 E. 56th st
 Resenfeld, M. H., Miss, 139 Madison
 avenue
 Rosenvald, Siegmund, 135 Water
 street
 Rothchild, Ludwig, 424 Broadway
 Rubin, A., Mrs., 113 E. 71st street
 Ruenbaum, S. D., 9 Lispenard st
 Rosenblatt, Emily, Miss, 200 W.
 57th street
 Rosenthal, H., 172 E. 70th street
 Rosenfeld, Mrs., 157 E. 86th street

S

Shillady, Susan, Miss, 852 Lexing-
 ton avenue
 Stern, M., Mrs., 539 Broadway
 Shafer, S., Mrs., 59 W. 55th street
 Scholle, Jacob, Mrs., 21 E. 49th st
 Sachs, G. M., 133 Greene street
 Sachs, J., Mrs., W. 83d street
 Sahlein, D., Mrs., 226 W. 25th st

Salomon, R. A., Miss, Sherwood House
 Samuel, B., Mrs., 104 E. 37th street
 Schiffer, G. G., Mrs., 949 Madison avenue
 Schoneman, R. A., Mrs., 86 Leonard street
 Schlesinger, Charles, Mrs., 20 E. 65th street
 Schwab, L., 43 Greene street
 Selling, H., Mrs., 160 E. 66th street
 Seligman, Phillip, 432 Broome st
 Sheftel, S., 36 E. 60th street
 Sidenberg, Charles, 321 W. 45th st
 Sidenberg, G., Mrs., 46 W. 56th st
 Sinzheimer, J., Mrs., 57 E. 127th st
 Sommers, Isaac, Mrs., 165 E. 62d st
 Speyer, E., Mrs., 112 E. 71st street
 Speyer, Rosa, Miss, cor. Bond and Broadway
 Stachelberg, M., Mrs., 154 S. 5th avenue
 Stern, S., 57 W. 49th street
 Strauss, S., Mrs., 105th street and Boulevard
 Strauss, L., 44 Warren street
 St. Goar, F., 6 Broad street
 Sulzbacher, Isaac, Mrs., 128 E. 65th street
 Stiefel, L., Mrs., 30 E. 64th street
 Stiefel, 30 E. 64th street
 Sommerich, S., Mrs., 130 E. 66th street
 Solomon, S. B., Mrs., Sherwood House
 Solomon, Judah, Mrs., 74 E. 61st street
 Samuels, Miss, 15 Beek
 Slater, A. A., Miss, 238 E. 13th st

T

Thalman, Charles, 50 Exchange pl
 Thalman, E., 50 Exchange place
 Thurnauer, Charles G., 406 Broadway
 Thurnauer, C. G., Mrs., 406 Broadway
 Tobias, Sophia, Miss, 30 E. 9th st
 Traube, S., 38 White street
 Tuska, E., Mrs., 223 E. 18th street
 Tuska, M., Mrs., 121 E. 71st street

U

Ullman, B., Mrs., 47 E. 59th street
 Untermeyer, D., 9 Maiden lane
 Untermeyer, H., Mrs., 9 Maiden lane

V

*Veit, Felix, 551 Broadway

W

Weil, M. J., Mrs., 36 E. 74th street
 Weill, Matthieu, 348 E. 10th street
 Weill, D., Mrs., 21 Beekman street
 Weill, Charles, 93 John street
 Wertheimer, S., 10 Maiden lane
 Whitehead, L. M., Mrs., 160 E. 60th street
 Wiel, Leopold, Mrs., 15 W. 55th street
 Wiener, Rosalie, Mrs., 160 E. 61st street
 Wimpfheimer, A., Mrs., 155 E. 66th street
 Wise, E., Mrs., 129 W. 41st street
 Wolff, R., 46 Cliff street
 *Wolff, J. R., 47 W. 54th street
 Wolff, J. R., Mrs., 47 W. 54th st
 Wolff, C. G., Mrs., 65 W. 82d street

Graduates.

<p>Miss Alexandra Guttman " Jane Ryerson " Ella T. Davis " Isabella Ash " Bertha Guttman " Luey Ryerson " Minnie Busick " Susan Shilladay " Adelaide Freeman " L. E. Bateman " Louise Jaeckel " Amelia Eisenberg " Emma Anderson Mrs. Rachel Morrison Miss Jennie Hall " Miriam Jagger " Anna Barrett " Christine Baesle " Bertha Wylie Mrs. Emily Harris Miss Ida Coots " Lily Elliott " Etta Hill</p>	<p>Miss Eva Hill " Rosa Altmark " Emma Fales " Addie Slater " Emma Guion " Susie Arans " Tillie Du Bois " Rachel Rockwell J. Campbell Miss E. Prechtel " E. Deyo " K. E. Rogers " M. Ryan " E. M. Crowel " G. V. Earls " M. Hart " L. R. Gross " J. Thomann " L. Moss " L. Adler " M. J. Leary " A. L. Alston Mrs. H. McCarthie</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Seniors of 1887

<p>Mrs. A. O'Neill " E. Phillips " F. Hudson " M. Brownbridge Miss W. Müller " H. Levin " J. L. Bedell " A. C. Fisher " J. Glasgow " G. Beaver " A. D. Phillips</p>	<p>Miss F. Mönig " G. St. Clair " J. E. Bell " D. Fick " B. Pohlmann " M. Wygant " C. De Graw " M. Lewis " D. E. Brownelle " Sophia Mentz " E. Clayton</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

MOUNT SINAI

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

1887-89.

PRESS OF THE

L. W. AHRENS STATIONERY & PRINTING CO.,

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

OFFICERS.



President.

MRS. A. H. LOUIS.

Vice-President.

MRS. L. DREYFUSS.

Treasurer.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

Assistant Secretary.

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN.

Managers.

MRS. L. DREYFUSS,

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF,

MRS. LEWIS MAY,

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL,

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN,

MRS. NATHAN STRAUS,

MRS. E. WASSERMAN,

MRS. O. RICHARD,

MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

MRS. W. EINSTEIN,

Superintendent.

MISS A. L. ALSTON.

Assistant Superintendent.

MRS. M. G. DEARING.

Matron.

MRS. MICHEL.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1889.



Executive Committee.

Mrs. L. DREYFUSS, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. L. M. HORNTHAL, SECRETARY.
Mrs. FELIX SAMSON, Mrs. O. RICHARD,
Mrs. E. WASSERMAN, Mrs. N. STRAUS,
Mrs. W. EINSTEIN, Mrs. H. BRIDGE.

Finance Committee.

Mrs. J. H. SCHIFF, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. LEWIS MAY.
Mrs. D. J. SELIGMAN, SECRETARY.

Committee on Instruction.

Mrs. M. HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. L. M. HORNTHAL.
Mrs. D. J. SELIGMAN, SECRETARY.
DR. SCHARLAN, DR. MUNDE.
DR. JANEWAY.

Committee on Nurses.

Mrs. NATHAN STRAUS, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. E. WASSERMAN, Mrs. O. RICHARD.

Committee on Printing.

Mrs. LEWIS MAY.

Hospital Visiting Committee.

Mrs. L. M. HORNTHAL, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. H. BRIDGE, Mrs. W. EINSTEIN.

District Nursing Committee.

Mrs. D. J. SELIGMAN, CHAIRMAN.
Mrs. J. H. SCHIFF, Mrs. LEWIS MAY.

ADDRESS OF PRESIDENT.

To the Patrons and Members of Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses:

There is the same regular, ceaseless ebb and flow in the affairs of men as in the physical world, ever carrying away, ever bringing back all their thoughts and deeds; and on this regular, ceaseless tide are now brought back to you the workings of the past two years in the "Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses."

A new President and a new Secretary came with one great influx to reign over the realm that had long basked in the sunshine of an intelligent and experienced administration. It was with much trepidation that these new officers undertook the responsibilities inseparable from their positions, for the untried path is always trodden with more or less of fear; and indeed many and severe were the trials and vicissitudes of the first eight months; but courage and perseverance lighten the most difficult tasks, and each has endeavoured to possess herself of these two valuable factors.

That Training Schools for Nurses are becoming necessary adjuncts to every large city is a fact growing daily more patent. It is not until men know the comforts of life that they demand them, and when once enjoyed will not dispense with them. Within the past twelve months St. Luke's and the German Hospital have both established such schools, making a total of six in this city, among which, in the estimation of the medical fraternity, none ranks higher than Mount Sinai.

My initiation into my present office was rendered extremely trying by having to accept the resignation of our former estimable Superintendent Miss A. F. Jones, who

contemplated opening in infirmary in Florida. Her place, however, was soon filled by Miss Anna L. Alston, one of our own graduates, under whose superior superintendence the *morale* and discipline of the school are without reproach.

Our course of instruction is now thoroughly defined, meeting all known medical demands. We have just effected a routine of nursing with Mount Sinai Hospital, which gives a senior three months preparatory training in the ward in which she immediately after becomes head-nurse, retaining that position six months, thus giving nine months consecutive service in the same ward. Just one year ago was also consummated an arrangement with "Mount Sinai" and "Willard Parker" Hospitals for a course of training in contagious diseases; with the exception of Charity Hospital on Blackwell's Island, our school is the only one in the city which furnishes this course, though a most palpable need in this dense population. It is, however, fraught with so much danger, that our nurses cannot be too highly commended for accepting it. In the latter part of 1887, obstetrical training, which had before been optional, became a compulsory course, since which time enlarged opportunities are being continually offered, notably, a thorough course in the care of newborn infants, which has recently been added to it. We hereby express our appreciation of the kindness of Dr. K. Priest of the "Willard Parker" and Dr. A. Thomas of "Ward's Island" Hospital as manifested towards our nurses while receiving their training in these two institutions. Finished instruction is given by our superintendent in massage, while our assistant superintendent—an office established in October, 1888, and superseding that of *clerk*—supervises many of the minor details of ward work. Our opportunities for instruction in cooking are very meagre, and this is the only branch we do not feel justified in declaring to our satisfaction; but we are contemplating measures to perfect this course also.

In the beginning of 1887 there were but 35 nurses in the school; we have now increased our number to 48, 35 of whom are on daily and nightly duty in all the wards of the Hospital, except the third and fourth male wards; the others receiving outside training or

-serving on private duty. We graduated in May, 1887, twenty-one nurses; the same year we instituted a Spring and Fall commencement, which resulted in the graduation of seven in May, 1888, and of five in November. This year we shall have (D. V.) eleven graduates in the Spring and eleven in the Fall, after which we shall contribute to the wants of the community sixteen thoroughly trained nurses every eight months. In this connection, let me return our thanks to Mr. L. M. Hornthal for the silver medal prize for excellence in ward duty, which he has presented to each class; also to Mr. Hyman Blum, President of Mt. Sinai Hospital, for his gift of a hypodermic syringe to each member of the class of '87; to Dr. Henry M. Heineman, Dr. Alfred Myer, Judge Hoadley, Mr. J. H. Schiff, Dr. Thos. Hunter and Mr. Lewis May, we express our indebtedness for their addresses at our Commencement exercises, which much enhanced the occasions.

To the Medical Committee of our school we are under continued obligations. In 1887 it was composed of Dr. H. M. Heineman, Dr. J. A. Wyeth and Dr. P. F. Mundé; the former two resigned in 1888, much to our regret, though happily replaced by Dr. B. Scharlan and Dr. E. G. Janeway. To all of these gentlemen are we warmly indebted for their interest and efforts for the welfare and progress of our school. Also, to Dr. Alfred Myer, Dr. S. Henry Dessan, Dr. Gruening, Dr. Van Ausdale, Dr. Lilienthal and Dr. P. F. Mundé do we return sincere thanks for their lectures to our nurses. We must express our appreciation of the care and fidelity with which Dr. Sara Welt instructs them in the branches assigned to her.

Though the "Home"—the dwelling of the nurses—is not improved in point of increased space or outward beauty, its sanitary condition is perfect, having been subjected in September last, to the scrutiny and enforcement of the Health Board Laws. To Mr. Solomon Loeb we are this time under increased obligations, not only for renewing the lease of the houses, but for obtaining them at a decrease of two hundred dollars in rental. We have been notified by the Hospital Directors that the plans for

their proposed building for Dispensary and Training schools will be submitted to us at an early date, filling us with pleasant anticipations. Through the genial influence of our Superintendent, our nurses are always happy in the "Home," while our matron conducts the ménage with quietness and ability. Detailed reports from the executive and all other committees and from the Superintendent will be presented to you; the data gathered in these two years give conclusive evidence of the labor required; and I doubt if there exists another Society whose managers are more capable, more zealous or more indefatigable in fulfilling its demands.

Our work of district nursing, the perfection of which is one of our most cherished aspirations, does not yet even *approach* the realization of our ideal. But untiring efforts are usually crowned with success, and we are now in a position to seek its thorough accomplishment.

Our Register, which has been established but a little over two years, is also still crude, though we are continually rectifying its errors as they are brought to our notice. No register of nurses has yet reached mathematical exactness. Though most annoying to applicants, it is sometimes unavoidable that they are necessitated to call for various nurses before obtaining one. Those who register are graduates, over whom we have no jurisdiction. Each one who enrolls, however, is required to notify the Superintendent as soon as she has accepted a case, so that her name can be erased from the list; also, during the time she is waiting for a case, she is to leave notice when she goes out, *where* she is going and *how long* she will be absent; two repetitions of negligence of these requirements will forfeit the privileges of the Register. But despite its imperfections, we have supplied within the past two years, 427 cases with nurses from the Register; from the school 127 cases have been supplied, and though the number is so large, we have not sufficient nurses to fill more than half the demand. A discrepancy is noticeable in the number of pupil nurses supplied in '87 and '88, owing to the large number of sick nurses in the latter year and also that two night nurses were supplied to the male wards in the Hospital.

The vital organ of this Institution, its *finances*, has passed from a state of chronic weakness and emaciation to one of strength and healthy proportions, owing to the facts, that on Dec. 19th, 1887, we gave at Delmonico's our first public entertainment, realizing therefrom the net sum of \$2,389.75, and on Dec. 19th, 1888, a series of entertainments at the Hotel Brunswick, lasting through the 22d, and known as the "Directoire Bazaar," from which we realized the net sum of \$11,568.94, amply sufficient to cover the deficit visible in our Finance Committee's Report, in which our recent accessions have not been included. For the undoubted interest and good will of our friends and the public in rendering both these affairs so successful, we cannot be too grateful. We acknowledge with heartfelt thanks, the bequest of \$500 from the estate of the late Bernhard Stern, Esq., and duly appreciate the consideration of his executors in having remembered us.

To the Board of Mount Sinai Hospital I almost fear to become too laudatory. Though differences of opinion will exist even between the most attached friends, so thoroughly are all our efforts pervaded by the spirit of harmony, that every discussion between us results in the mutual advantage of their institution and ours, for all of which we extend to them the hand of cordial fellowship. To the various members of the house-staff during the past two years, we return thanks for their kindness to our nurses, especially to Drs. Giddings, Lilienthal, Walsh and Ellsmer. To Mr. and Mrs. Hadel we are under renewed obligations for their kind consideration of our pupils, particularly during the noted "blizzard" last March.

We must again thank our esteemed attorney Mr. Edward Lauterbach, for his prompt and cheerful aid to us whenever called upon.

In our Board there have been many changes in the twenty-four months past, bringing regrets and pleasures, like April sunshine and showers. The resignation of Mrs. S. Loeb, Mrs. F. H. Florance, Mrs. E. Lauterbach and Mrs. J. Limburger were all most reluctantly accepted, the quota of each one's service forming an individual record in the society. Of Mrs. Florian H. Florance, whose identification

with this work is so well known, I need not say her loss from the Board was indeed felt as a personal one. The illness of our former worthy Vice-President, Mrs. H. Bettman, has necessitated her resignation from this Board; it is but justice, on her retirement from it, to testify to her share in founding the "Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses," having first solicited Mrs. Florence to aid her in materializing the plan conceived by the noble Mrs. Alma Hendricks. The above mentioned resignations caused a corresponding number of vacancies in the Board, which have been filled by Mrs. J. H. Schiff, Mrs. L. Dreyfuss (who filled the unexpired term of Vice-President), Mrs. E. Lewis (for a short time only), Mrs. E. Wasserman, Mrs. O. Richard and Mrs. W. Einstein, all helping to bring back the sunshine. As the work of this Society requires the most competent and conscientious labor, which is all performed by its officers, I do not hesitate to offer the thanks of the Board to our treasurer, Mrs. F. Samson, our secretary, Mrs. H. Heidelbach, our secretary *pro tem* and during the Fair, Mrs. N. Straus, our assistant secretary, Mrs. D. J. Seligman and our secretary of Executive Committee, Mrs. L. M. Hornthal, all of whose labors are worthy of more than mere passing comment. My individual thanks are most unstintingly given to all my esteemed colleagues who have accorded me their constant and intelligent support, furthering every effort, and permitting the execution of every plan for the welfare of the school. And if we can succeed in opening the hearts of Jewish women to espouse the profession of nursing, despite the adverse criticism which we are often forced to hear, we feel, that

"Heart within, and God o'er head."

we are fulfilling one of the noblest aims philanthropy can offer in endeavoring to worthily maintain the "Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses."

Respectfully submitted,

MINNIE D. LOUIS,

Jan. 10th, 1889.

President.

Report of the Executive Committee.

NEW YORK, Jan. 7, 1889.

To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses:

In conformity with the by-laws and usages of your Society, we present herewith for your consideration a report of the internal workings and doings of the Society for the past two years.

During this time there have been held twenty-two meetings of your Executive Committee, the work having been divided among sub-committees and so arranged as to render more meetings unnecessary. This, you will perceive, is at the rate of one meeting for every month, excepting during the summer months, when the individual members have more or less attended to the wants of the Society, under power conferred by the General Committee.

At these meetings, as in the past, the matter of economy has been carefully considered, and reductions have been made in every department, not, however, to seriously interfere with the actual work, and still be able to give to the inmates the comforts of the Home.

THE HOME.

In May, 1888, the lease of the buildings theretofore occupied expired, and the same was renewed for one year, with the privilege of another year, at the rental of \$1,200 for each house, a reduction of \$200 per annum on the rental of the houses as heretofore paid.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

The amount expended for this purpose has been rendered necessary by reason of the increased numbers of inmates in

the Home, and also to replenish the linens and other articles necessary in the household which have been destroyed by reason of wear. As much economy as possible was practised in this respect, as the figures in the report clearly show.

FOOD ACCOUNT.

In this there has been a slight increase in the cost, by reason of the advance in the prices of food in 1888 over that of the previous year, and owing likewise to an increase in the staff of nurses and in the number of internes. The cost for the years 1888 and 1887 for the respective articles required are hereby annexed, and show an increase in 1888 over that in 1887 of about 14%, whilst the average number of inmates in the Home per day has been increased a little over 10%, showing conclusively that, whilst there has been an increase in the number of inmates, economy has been practised in the food for these parties, for the increase in cost for the various articles has been much greater than the difference herein alluded to.

THE COST OF FOOD.

	1887.	1888.
Meat	\$874 85	\$1,201 00
Groceries	1,021 88	871 16
Provisions	906 20	865 80
Milk	319 98	348 07
Fish	118 86	162 04
Ice	53 35	42 86
Bread, included in Provisions in 1887		260 52
Total cost of food for the year ...	\$3,295 12	\$3,751 45
Average number of inmates in the Home per diem.	43.	48.

IN 1887.

$43 \times 365 = 15,695$ } Making a cost of \$0.209 per capita per
 \$3,295.12 : 15,695 { day.

IN 1888.

$48 \times 365 = 17,520$ } Making a cost of \$0.214 per capita per
 \$3,751.45 : 17,520 { day,

or for these years 100,740 meals were furnished at a cost of a trifle over 7 cents per meal per capita.

The small proportion of expense for fuel, etc., in the preparation of food is, as heretofore, not included in the above.

SUPERINTENDENT.

The Superintendent, besides ably discharging her regular duties at the Hospital, has improved the general tone of the Home, so it has become an enjoyable retreat to the nurses during their hours of rest and after their day's toil.

MATRON.

Our present Matron has been with us the past eleven months, and discharges her duties faithfully. The Executive Board has compiled in book form bills of fare for every week in the year; these have been given to the Matron to carry into effect, thereby assuring proper aliment for all those under our care.

In this connection it is proper to state that the quantity of food is plentiful, and the quality wholesome and palatable. Owing to the increased number of inmates in the Home, it is now necessary to employ seven servants, who, under the direct control and superintendence of the Matron, do their work in a satisfactory manner, as the neatness of the Home will attest.

ALLOWANCE TO NURSES.

The allowance to Nurses is fixed by the rules, and has been paid to them accordingly.

SALARIES.

Fixed monthly salaries have been paid to the Superintendent and Matron, and a fixed yearly salary to a Professor for lectures on anatomy and hygiene, which latter item is charged to "Instruction Account," and is not included in that for salaries.

NURSES' UNIFORM.

Material of the school uniform has been purchased in quantity at wholesale rates and has been furnished to the nurses at actual cost.

IN CONCLUSION.

It will be seen from the foregoing that we reduced all expenses within our control. How successful we have

been can be seen by comparing such expenses in the past two years with the same in former years, considering at the same time that the number of our inmates has steadily increased. The work, though involving much responsibility and expense, has its recompense in the effort to benefit a worthy class of young women, advancing them to an ennobling profession, and in the welfare of the sick to whom it administers a kindly and salutary aid to recovery.

Before closing this report it is with much regret we chronicle the unfortunate illness of our former and worthy Vice-President, Chairman of this Committee, Mrs. Henrietta Bettman, who discharged her duties with the utmost zeal and conscientiousness since the school was organized, and who continually, until the day of her resignation, took an active interest in the good and welfare of the society.

Mrs. Ludwig Dreyfus was unanimously elected to take her place for the unexpired time.

[With this report we append a detailed statement of the expenditures for the years 1887 and 1888.]

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA DREYFUSS, *Chairman*.
SARAH SAMSON,
LINA STRAUS,
EMMA WASSERMAN,
HANNAH EINSTEIN,
EMMA BUDGE,
ALICE RICHARD,
CARRIE HORNTAL, *Secretary*.

Expenditures in Detail.

	1887.	1888.
Rent	\$2,622 32	\$2,483 30
Fuel	246 00	295 25
Gas	209 57	235 20
Meat	874 85	1,201 00
Groceries	1,021 88	871 16
Provisions	906 20	865 80
Milk	319 98	348 07
Fish	118 86	162 04
Ice	53 35	42 86
Repairs	113 83	36 87
Nurses' Uniform	155 04	442 55
Instruction	367 52	270 00
Salaries	1,303 32	1,359 86
Allowance to Nurses	4,006 27	3,492 86
Wages	1,000 00	1,015 01
Commission to Collector	109 60	98 60
House Furnishing	249 20	333 78
Reports, printing, including post- age, etc	180 35	59 71
Stationery		33 50
Sundries	134 52	142 00
Petty Cash	198 50	180 36
Bread		260 52
Loss	197 00	
Total 1887	\$14,388 06	\$14,230 40
Total 1888	14,230 40	
Grand total	\$28,618 46	

Acknowledgment of Material Donations.

The Executive Committee beg to gratefully acknowledge the following donations, which have been received at the Home during the past two years :

	1887.		
Feb.	Mrs. A. Hendricks	.....	10 yards calico.
	Mrs. M. Heidelberg	.....	\$3 for sundries.
Mar.	From a friend	.....	\$5 "
	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	.....	\$10 for a dinner for nurses.
	" "	.....	Kindling wood.
	Mrs. F. Samson	.....	24 cans peaches.
	Messrs. Park & Tilford	.....	1 box oranges.
Apr.	Mrs. F. Samson	.....	Oil cloth for vestibule of houses.
	Mrs. N. Straus	.....	2 doz. tumblers, goblets, plates, cups and saucers, vegetable dishes.
June,	Mrs. Budge	.....	Kitchen utensils.
	Mrs. M. Louis	.....	4 bottles of wine, 2 bottles champagne and flowers for graduates' supper.
	" "	.....	Centre ornament for grad- uates' supper.
	T. F. Samson	.....	Seven boxes of berries.
July,	Mrs. H. Bettman	.....	Ice cream and cake.
	In memory of a deceased friend	.....	Ice cream.
	A friend	.....	Money for oil cloth in hall.
	Mrs. Inslee	.....	12 quarts of strawberries and sugar.
Sept.	M. E. J.	.....	Small kettles and pitcher for sick room.
Oct.	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	.....	4 feather pillows.

	Mrs. Inslee	Chicken salad.
	A. L. A.	Matting for 3 rooms, chest of drawers and coffee pot.
	A. L. A.	4½ yds. ingrain carpet for the nurses sick room.
Nov.	Mrs. C. H. A. Meyer	2 doz. test tubes, 1 urine tray.

DONATIONS FOR 1888.

	^{1888.}		
Feb.	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	1 piece pillow case muslin.	
	“ “	6 bottles of claret.	
Mar.	Mrs. F. Samson	Carpet for a room.	
	Mrs. L. Dreyfus	2 bottles of brandy.	
	Mrs. M. Weill	7 large cakes, 3 cheese cakes.	
Apr.	Miss A. L. Alston	Ice cream and cakes.	
May,	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	1 lamp and small figures.	
	Mrs. M. Louis	2 large cakes.	
	M. Weill	Assorted cakes.	
June,	Mrs. M. Weill	Sponge cakes.	
	Mrs. Budge	2 gallons ice cream.	
July,	Mrs. H. Bettman	Ice cream and cake.	
	Mrs. M. Weill	A large cake.	
	Anonymous	Ice cream.	
	Miss A. L. Alston	Ice cooler and griddle pan.	
Sept.	Mrs. L. M. Hornthal	1 barrel of vegetables.	
Nov.	Mrs. L. May	4 barrels of potatoes.	
	Mrs. F. Samson	9 knives, 9 forks and stair carpet.	
	Mrs. Joseph Harper	An articulated skull.	
Oct.	Mrs. M. Louis	Oil cloth in lower hall.	
Dec.	Mrs. B. Solomons	3 smoked tongues.	
	B. Weill	4 quarts ice cream and 4 cakes.	
	M. Louis	Cakes and ice cream.	

TREASURER'S REPORT OF MT. SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR YEARS 1887 and 1888.

January 1, 1887, balance on hand,

RECEIPTS.

	1887.	1888.
Life Members		\$100 00
Patrons	\$2,920 00	3,770 00
Members	690 00	1,344 00
Cash Donations	288 25	403 25
Hospital Account	5,793 50	6,239 50
Nurses' Earnings	2,379 58	3,485 41
Nurses' Uniforms	101 21	245 33
Bequests	50 00	550 00
Sundries	83 19	91 19
Entertainment Fund	1,000 00	2,389 75
Registry for Nurses		125 00
	<u>\$13,305 73</u>	<u>\$13,231 03</u>
December 31, 1888, balance due Treasurer		531 01
		<u>\$29,618 46</u>

\$2,550 69

EXPENDITURES.

1887	\$14,388 06
1888	14,230 40
	<u>\$28,618 46</u>

Deposited in Savings Bank on account of Permanent Fund..... 1,000 00

PERMANENT FUND ACCOUNT.

Deposited in Manhattan Savings Institution	\$658 81
" " Emigrants' Industrial Savings Bank	610 50
	<u>\$1,269 31</u>

Respectfully submitted,

SARAH SAMSON, Treasurer.

December 31, 1888.

Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, Dec. 29th, 1888.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses :*

At the date of our last Biennial Report, Dec. 28, 1886, our Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$2,550.69. Since then our total receipts, from all sources, to this date, have been \$26,536.76, while our total disbursements for the same period have been \$29,618.46, making a deficit of \$3,081.70.

Cash on hand Dec. 28, 1886	\$2,550 69
In 1887 our income for that year was \$13,305 73	
In 1887 our disburse-	
ments were	\$14,388 06
Permanent fund.....	1,000 00
	15,388 06
Deficit for 1887.....	\$2,082 33
In 1888 our income for that year was	13,231 03
“ “ “ our disbursements were	14,230 40
	14,230 40
Deficit for 1888.....	\$999 37
Total deficit for two years.....	\$3,081 70
Leaves deficit after deducting cash on hand,	
Dec. 28, 1886.....	531 01
Due Treasurer to meet deficit.....	750 00
	750 00
Balance in Bank	\$218 99

Mr. Bernard Stern's bequest of \$500 is still owing to the Permanent Fund.

Owing to the proceeds from the Fair held in December, we are in a condition to make our deficit good and avoid our usual yearly deficit. As the result is not positively known, figures will appear in our next biennial report.

By comparing the total expenditures of 1887 and '88, it will be noticed a decrease in expenditures of \$157.66, which is quite remarkable, as the number of nurses in our School in '88 was larger than in '87.

For our support we depend :

- I.—Upon the annual dues of patrons and members.
- II.—For the services of our nurses in the hospital.
- III.—“ “ “ “ “ “ private families.
- IV.—Donations.

PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

For 1887	\$3,610
“ 1888	3,504
Decrease in '88	\$106

This decrease is regretted, as we had hoped by this time the advantages of our School would be appreciated, and those having used our nurses, would one and all, add their names to our list of patrons.

We have on our roll :

Patrons	285
Members	218

For services of our nurses in Mt. Sinai Hospital, we have received,

In 1887	\$5,793 50
“ 1888	6,239 30
Increase in 1888	\$445 80

For services of our nurses in private families :

In 1887	\$2,379 58
“ 1888	1,105 86
Decrease in 1888	\$1,273 74

It must here be noticed that this decrease of earnings from private duty was occasioned by our having been very short of nurses owing to death and severe illness of many of the nurses contracted while nursing contagious diseases.

Respt. submitted,

Mrs. J. H. SCHEFF, *Chairman.*

Mrs. L. MAY,

A. SELIGMAN, *Secretary.*

Cash Donations.

1887.		
Jan.	Anonymous.....	\$30 00
Mar.	Cash.....	3 25
April	Mrs. Sternberger.....	10 00
“	Mrs. S. Loeb.....	100 00
June	Mrs. Dr. Heineman.....	30 00
“	Mr. B. Altman.....	10 00
Aug.	Mrs. Sarah Hornthal.....	10 00
Sept.	Mr. D. Blank.....	10 00
Oct.	Mr. Wm. Bonn.....	50 00
Dec.	Mrs. A. Kerbs.....	25 00
“	Mr. Wm. Vogel.....	10 00
	Total.....	\$288 25 for 1887.
1888.		
Jan.	Mrs. Caroline Stern.....	\$5 00
Feb.	Mr. Wm. B. Solomon.....	50 00
“	Mrs. H. Heidelberg.....	10 00
“	Miss Bonfort.....	5 00
April	Mrs. Dr. Heineman.....	30 00
“	Mrs. M. Sternberger.....	10 00
May	Mrs. H. Budge.....	5 00
June	Executors, Mr. Bernhard Stern	500 00
	Total.....	\$615 00 for 1888.
		\$288 25
		615 00
	Grand Total.....	\$903 25

Report of the Committee on Instruction.

*To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount
Sinai Training School:*

The same system of education is still carried on as in our last report, and although each year finds one or another of our doctors too busy to aid us in delivering lectures and otherwise instructing the nurses, there are new ones who are most kind and seem to be thoroughly interested in our institution.

The semi-weekly instruction in anatomy, physiology and hygiene, continues under the direction of Dr. Sara Weeks. Miss Alston, our Superintendent, gives instruction in the details of nursing and the preparation of food for invalids. Dr. Post and Mrs. Spicer have given lessons in massage, but our Superintendent has added that to her list of instruction. In addition to this systematic instruction, lectures are delivered by prominent physicians upon medical and surgical emergencies, diseases of the eye and ear, obstetrics, gynaecology, care and diseases of children, use of drugs and bandaging.

Among the lecturers of the past two years, to whom the Committee offer their sincere thanks for their kindness towards the School, are Drs. P. F. Munde, Alfred Meyer, Van Arsdale, H. Dessau, Gruenning and Lilienthal.

Arrangements have been made with the Willard Parker Hospital and Isolation Board of the Mt. Sinai Hospital, facilitating our nurses to be trained in the cure of contagious diseases.

Also, as Ward's Island Hospital has opened a ward devoted to infants born there, who are to be taken care of until one month old, the courteous offer of Dr. A. Thomas, that our nurses should be in charge, has been willingly accepted.

Owing to Dr. Heineman's contemplated journey to Europe, Dr. Scharlau has kindly accepted to add his name to this committee, and owing to limited time on the part of Dr. Stimpson, we have still to add the name of Dr. Janeway to our list of examiners and advisers.

Examination of the Junior and Senior classes have taken place each year, and have proved satisfactory to all.

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. HEIDELBACH, *Chairman.*

P. F. MUNDE, M. D.

E. JANEWAY, M. D.

B. SCHARLAU, M. D.

A. SELIGMAN, *Secretary.*

Report of Superintendent.

NEW YORK, Jan. 1st, 1889.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses:*

At the date of last Report, Jan. 1st, 1887, the number of nurses in the School was.....	35
Since then there has been three hundred and sixty- eight (368) applications for admission to the School, of which there have been accepted on probation....	197
Total number of nurses in the School during the past two years.....	<u>142</u>
Of these one hundred and forty-two pupils there have been graduated.....	32
Dismissed as unsatisfactory probationers.....	50
Resigned on account of physical disability.....	4
Dismissed.....	8
Remaining in the School.....	<u>48</u>
	142

Of these forty-eight, forty-five are accepted pupils and three are probationers.

During the past two years thirty-two nurses have received diplomas. Of this number one has been engaged as Assistant Superintendent in our own School, one is in charge of the City Hospital at Evansville, Indiana, one as Superintendent of the German Hospital Training School in this city, two hold permanent positions in the Willard Parker Hospital, and one in the New York Cancer Hospital.

The remaining number are pursuing their profession as nurses in private families.

Six hundred and twenty-three applications for nurses have been received from private families in New York and other cities, one hundred and twenty-seven of which we have supplied from the School. The remainder of the calls have been given to the graduates.

There has been some illness in the School, but we are thankful to report that death has not invaded our midst.

I wish to acknowledge my obligations to the Surgical and Medical Staff for their advice and encouragement, and to extend my thanks to the Authorities of the Hospital for kindness and courtesy received.

Respectfully submitted,

A. L. ALSTON,

Superintendent.

Report of District Nursing.

To the President and Board of Managers:

The work of District Nursing has been carried on by our nurses, with short intervals, for over two years, and as the Mount Sinai Dispensary could not offer enough cases for our nurses, the outdoor cases of the Montefiore Home have become part of our work. More than 1,000 visits have been made yearly by our nurses. The nurses of our school who have taken interest in this work are, Miss Fick, Miss Minnock, Miss Bell, Miss Henderson, Miss Von Brun, Miss Ketchum, Miss Wingert.

Money has been supplied for delicacies from the secret fund of that particular part of the school and clothing from the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Ethical Culture Society. Owing to there being no regular work offered us from the Mount Sinai Dispensary, and the "New" Montefiore Home being able to take care of all of its patients within its own spacious walls, the District Nurse has been withdrawn until more satisfactory arrangements have been made.

MRS. D. J. SELIGMAN, *Chairman.*
MRS. J. H. SCHIFF,
MRS. L. MAY.

RULES
FOR THE
ADMISSION OF PUPILS
TO THE
MT. SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, upon whose approval they will be received into the school for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send with answers to the paper of questions a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the school, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the school, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses after signing an agreement to remain two years and to obey the rules of the school and hospital. They will reside in the Home, and serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the superintendent, either to act as nurses in the hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay is \$7 a month for the entire course. This sum is allowed for the dress, text-books, and other personal expenses of the nurse, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required after the month of probation when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution, which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 7 A. M. to 7 P. M., with an hour off for dinner and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to three hours every Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the school three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes :

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores and wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups and leeches.
2. The administration of enemas and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed sores, and managing positions.
6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.

7. The preparing, cooking and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected; to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delirium or stupor, breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicines; and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the school they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the Examining Board and by a Committee of the Board of Managers.

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting and send to the Superintendent of Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, answers to the following questions:

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

1. Name in full and present address of Candidate.)
2. Are you a single woman or widow?)
3. Your present occupation or employment?)
4. Age last birthday, and date and place of birth?)
5. Height? Weight?
6. Where educated?
7. Are you strong and healthy? and have you always been so?)
8. Are your sight and hearing perfect?)
9. Have you any physical defects?
10. Have you any tendency to pulmonary complaints?)
11. If a widow, have you children? How many? Their ages? How are they provided for?)
12. Where (if any) was your last situation? How long were you in it, and in what employment?
13. The name in full and addresses of two persons to be referred to? State how long each has known you. If previously employed, one of these must be the last employer.)
..... has known me years.
14. Do you object to the menial services inseparable from the vocation of a nurse?)
..... has known me years.
15. Do you promise at all times while on duty to maintain the cleanliness and order of the ward in which you are serving; and to obey implicitly the commands of your superior in charge?
16. Have you read, and do you clearly understand the Regulations?)

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date

Signed.....

Candidate.

The following Blank is sent with nurses to private families :

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Date.....18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of.....
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed,

.....
Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations :

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.

2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Traveling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.

3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sickroom be given.

4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.

5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.

6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.

7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is enclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date.....18

The services of the nurse.....
.....being no longer required, she is this day
permitted to return home, and the sum of \$.....
being the remuneration due for her attendance, for.....
weeks.....days, is.....

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution.)

Signed,

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS:

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

SOCIETY,

AS AMENDED FEBRUARY 23, 1885.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life members, patrons, and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of this Society shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a board of thirteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and nine Directors, three of whom to be elected at each biennial general meeting of the Society, for a term of six years.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office. The President, with the consent of the Board of Directors, may appoint or designate some person to assist the Secretary in the performance of these duties. The person so appointed or designated as Assistant Secretary shall not vote at the meetings of this Society by virtue of such office, unless otherwise entitled to do so.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee, invest all surplus funds; and shall make written monthly reports to the Board of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

absence of any Director from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which she may be a member for a consecutive period of three months without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XVI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10, and of members \$3 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

The dues of Life Members (\$100), legacies, and all donations amounting to, or exceeding the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be received by the Treasurer, and shall be held as, or added to (unless the testator or donor otherwise directs), a distinct and separate fund, to be

known as the Permanent Fund ; which fund shall be invested by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Finance Committee; and the income derived from the investment of such fund shall be applied and used for the current expenses of the Society.

Whenever it may be deemed necessary to use any portion or all of the Permanent Fund, notice of the amount which it is proposed to use of such fund, must be sent to the officers and Directors, at least one week prior to a meeting, at which meeting two-thirds of those officers and Directors present must assent before any portion of such Permanent Fund can be used.

ARTICLE XVI.

These Rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present, provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.

List of Patrons.

LIFE MEMBERS.

Asiel, Mrs. N	122 East 56th street.
Bachrach, Mrs. S	28 East 68th street.
Bauer, Mr. P. L.	309 Canal street.
Brühl, Mr. Moses	21 West 38th street.
Cohen, Mr. Sol. L.	305 Lexington avenue.
Florance, Mr. Florian H.	28 West 39th street.
Henricks, Mr. A.	Buckingham Hotel.
Hornthal, Mr. L. M.	Cor. Bond and Broadway.
Hornthal, Mrs. M.	117 East 56th street.
King, Mrs. Ed. J.	357 Fifth avenue.
Naumburg, Mr. E.	659 Broadway.
Sheftel, Mrs. A.	18 East 57th street.
Straus, Mr. L.	23 West 56th street.

PATRONS.

Abenheim, Mr. M.	204 Stone street.
Altman, Mr. B.	Sixth avenue and 19th street.
Asch, Dr.	5 West 30th street.
Asiel, Mr. Elias	51 Exchange place.
August, Mrs. Simon	57 East 60th street.
Adler, Mr. A.	471 Broadway.
Bach, Mrs. S. J.	443 Greenwich street.
Bache, Mrs. S.	443 Greenwich street.
Bache, Mr. Jules	47 Exchange place.
Bachman, Mrs. H.	126 East 31st street.
Ballin, Mr. Julius	96 Franklin street.
Bamberger, Mrs. A. E.	59 East 55th street.
Bamberger, Mr. L.	29 East 55th street.

Brandon, Mr. Ed	11 East 44th street.
Beer, Mrs. Julius	65 Pine street.
Bernheim, Mr. Chas. L	516 Broadway.
Bernheimer, Mrs. Simon	218 West 14th street.
Bernheimer, Mrs. Isaac	22 East 57th street.
Bernheimer, Mr. Jaques	146 Franklin street.
Bernheimer, Mr. Jacob	131 White street.
Bernheimer, Mr. Sanford	75 Leonard street.
Bernheimer, Mr. Adolph	56 White street.
Bernheimer, Mrs. Adolph	7 East 57th street.
Bernheimer, Mrs. Jerome	153 West 73d street.
Bernstein, Mr. C	451 Broadway.
Bernhard, Mr. A	448 Broadway.
Beltman, Mrs. H	633 Lexington avenue.
Blum, Mr. Hyman	125 Duane street.
Blum, Mrs. Hyman	17 East 65th street.
Blum, Mr. Benj	125 Duane street.
Blum, Mr. Sylvain	125 Duane street.
Blum, Mrs. J	125 Duane street.
Blum, Mrs. A	125 Duane street.
Blum, Mr. Joseph	29 West 58th street.
Blum, Mr. Leon	125 Duane street.
Breu, Mrs. J	321 West 37th street.
Bamberger, Mrs. J. F	55 West 56th street.
Blumenthal, Mr. August	62 Reade street.
Blumenthal, Mr. I	384 Broadway.
Blumenthal, Mrs. Ferd	57 East 56th street.
Bloomington, Mr. J. B	810 Lexington avenue.
Bonn, Mr. William	11 Broad street.
Brandon, Mrs. T	510 Fifth avenue.
Borg, Mrs. S	4 East 68th street.
Budge, Mrs. H	Dakota.
Calman, Mr. Emil	299 Pearl street.
Cohen, Mrs. F	14 Wall street.
Cohen, Mrs. A	64 East 66th street.
De Cordova, Mr. Alfred	36 New street.
Demuth, Mr. Wm	507 Broadway.
De Lima, Mrs. D. A	36 East 57th street.
De Young, Mrs. S	46 Exchange place.

Dinkelspiel, Mr. D	61 West 54th street.
Doblin, Mr. S	122 Broadway.
Drey, Mr. Max	159 South Fifth avenue.
Dreyfoos, Mr. L	67 Canal street.
Dreyfus, Mr. L	9 Pine street.
Eckinan, Mr. S	34 Thomas street.
Ehrich, Mrs. Wm	306 West 58th street.
Ehrmann, Mrs. E	16 East 49th street.
Ehrich, Mr. S. W	291 Eighth avenue.
Einstein, Mr. D. L	14 White street.
Einstein, Mrs. D. L	14 White street.
Einstein, Mr. Emanuel	14 White street.
Einstein, Mr. Wm.	14 White street.
Einstein, Mrs. Wm	119 East 57th street.
Einstein, Mr. Ed	Buckingham.
Englehardt, Mr. T. Ab	71 Broadway.
Fatman, Mr. M	14 White street.
Fatman, Mr. S. A	53 Beaver street.
Fechimer, Mr. M. S	746 Broadway.
Fellheimer, Mrs. A	381 Broadway.
Florance, Mrs. Florian H	28 West 39th street.
Fischer, Mrs. S. S	Langham Hotel.
Friedman, Mr. Henry	252 Front street.
Friedman, Mr. H	41 West 35th street.
Ganz, Mr. Louis	23 Thomas street.
Ganz, Mrs. Levi	61 West 48th street.
Geinsheim, Mrs. M	16 West 72d street.
Goldman, Mrs. M	649 Madison avenue.
Goldschmidt, Mrs. H. P	48 East 58th street.
Goldschmidt, Mrs. T. A	19 East 74th street.
Goldman, Mr. Henry	9 Pine street.
Haas, Mrs. Kalman	69 East 56th street.
Haas, Mrs. L	41 East 72d street.
Hammerslough, Mrs. Ed	50 East 58th street.
Hammerslough, Mrs. S	41 East 60th street.
Harris, Mr. Ab	652 Broadway.
Hart, Miss E	The Grenoble.
Harris, Mr. Alf	652 Broadway.

Heidelbach, Mrs. H	56 East 58th street.
Heidelbach, Mrs. A. S	54 East 58th street.
Heidelbach, Mrs. M	143 West 47th street.
Heidelbach, Mr. Louis	6 West 47th street.
Hendricks, Mr. Charles	Europe.
Hendricks, Mrs. Charles	Europe.
Hendricks, Mr. H	16 Exchange place.
Hendricks, Mr. Ed	49 Cliff street.
Hendricks, Mrs. Albert	Buckingham.
Herman, Mr. E	59 West 56th street.
Hernsheim, Mr. Louis	28 Nassan street.
Hermann, Mrs. D	9 East 65th street.
Herman, Mr. H	476 Broadway.
Honigsberger, Mr. I	37 Broad street.
Hoffman, Mrs. E	2 East 66th street.
Hornthal, Mrs. L. M	674 Broadway.
Hornthal, Mrs. L	121 East 64th street.
Hermann, Mr. U	80 Pearl street.
Helberg, Mrs. H	206 Broadway.
Ickelheimer, Mr. I	29 William street.
Isaacs, Mr. Montifiore	25 Broad street.
Jacobs, Mrs. S. R	47 Broadway.
Jacobs, Mrs. Jos	30 West 38th street.
Josephs, Mrs. Larens	32 East 74th street.
Josephi, Mr. J	104 Bleecker street.
Josephthal, Mr. M	500 Broadway.
Jacobson, Mrs. J	104 Bleecker street.
Kaufman, Mrs. E	129 Grand street.
Kerbs, Mrs. A	1193 Fifth avenue.
Kind, Mrs. Moses	154 South Fifth avenue.
Kohn, Mrs. J	19 Broad street.
Kohn, Mrs. A	10 East 69th street.
Kursheedt, Mr. F. A	343 Madison Avenue.
Kohns, Mrs. L	23 West 56th street.
Lauer, Mrs. L	735 Lexington avenue.
Lauterbach, Mr. E	45 William street.
Lanterbach, Mrs. E	45 William street.
Lajowitz, Mr. J	11 East 64th street.

Lehman, Mr. E.	40 Exchange place.
Lehman, Mr. M.	40 Exchange place.
Lehman, Mrs. M.	5 East 62d street.
Lehmaier, Mr. L.	28 Greene street.
Leo, Mr. A.	21 East 65th street.
Leopold, Mrs. S. M.	153 West 44th street.
Levi, Mrs. L.	9 East 65th street.
Levy, Mrs. E. S.	54 White street.
Lichtenauer, Mrs. Jos.	58 West 52d street.
Levy, Mrs. A. S.	52 West 37th street.
Limburger, Mrs. A.	6 E. 65th street.
Limburger, Mr. R.	52 Exchange place.
Littauer, Mrs. N.	578 Madison avenue.
Lissberger, Mr. E. S.	46 Cliff street.
Loeb, Mr. E.	10 Wall street.
Loeb, Mrs. S.	37 East 38th street.
Loewenstein, Mrs. M. G.	72 East 79th street.
Louis, Mrs. A. H.	66 West 56th street.
Lorsch, Mrs. A.	59 E. 60th street.
Lorsch, Mr. E.	30 Broad street.
Lyons, Mr. J. G.	140 Nassan street.
Lewis, Mrs. E.	167 West 47th street.
Mack, Mr. A.	Raritan, New Jersey.
Marcus, Mr. A.	52 Exchange place.
Marcus, Mr. J.	52 Exchange place.
Marx, Mr. S.	41 Exchange place.
Marks, Mr. Ed.	121 Greene street.
May, Mr. L.	31 New street.
May, Mrs. L.	21 West 56th street.
Mendes, Rev. H. P.	313 West 30th street.
Minzesheimer, Mr. C.	8 Wall street.
Minzesheimer, Mrs. C.	8 Wall street.
Mayer, Mr. H. H.	38 Exchange place.
Moses, Mrs. M. H.	62 East 54th street.
Morgenstern, Mr. A. G.	132 Nassau street.
Nathan, Mr. F.	1213 Park avenue.
Nathan, Mrs. M.	22 East 72d street.
Nathan, Mr. J.	97 Fifth avenue.
Naumburg, Mrs. E.	659 Broadway.

Neukirch, Mr. C.....	47 Exchange place.
Neustadter, Mr. H.....	23 Thomas street.
Neustadter, Mrs. H.....	23 Thomas street.
Neustadt, Mr. S.....	28 Broad street.
Nordlinger, Mr. H.....	100 Pearl street.
Newcomb, Mr. R.....	4 Warren street.
Neustadt, Mrs. S.....	61 West 49th street.
Oppenheim, Mr. E. L.....	51 New street.
Oppenheim, Mrs. E. L.....	51 New street.
Ottenheimer, Mr. J.....	448 Broadway.
Plant, Mr. J.....	394 Broadway.
Ranger, Mr. G.....	50 Wall street.
Ranger, Mr. S.....	70 Broad street.
Rawitzer, Mr. H.....	138 Duane street.
Rawitzer, Mr. S.....	138 Duane street.
Reckendorfer, Mrs. J.....	20 East 74th street.
Rice, Mr. H.....	13 White street.
Reitlinger, Mr. A.....	40 Spruce street.
Reitlinger, Mr. W.....	40 Spruce street.
Richards, Mr. O.....	61 Broadway.
Ringlander, Mrs. J. W.....	49 West 57th street.
Rosenfield, Mrs. I.....	65 West 52d street.
Rosenwald, Mr. E.....	145 Water street.
Rosenwald, Mr. H.....	145 Water street.
Rosenwald, Mr. I.....	145 Water street.
Rosenwald, Mrs. I.....	145 Water street.
Rosenwald, Mrs. H.....	10 East 66th street.
Rossbach, Mr. L.....	27 Henry street.
Rothschild, Mr. V. H.....	43 Leonard street.
Rothschild, Mrs. J.....	31 West 57th street.
Rothschild, Mrs. W.....	29 West 58th street.
Rosenthal, Mr. M.....	50 Greene street.
Rütten, Mr. A.....	53 Exchange place.
Rothschild, Mr. S.....	41 Wall street.
Roth, Mrs. L.....	38 East 72d street.
Russak, Mr. B.....	652 Broadway.
Rosenheim, Mrs. M.....	48 East 65th street.
Sallinger, Mr. E.....	695 Broadway.
Sachs, Dr. B.....	.....

Saloman, Mr. W	104 East 37th street.
Saloman, Mrs. D	Sherwood.
Sahlein, Mr. M	88 West Broadway.
Samson, Mr. F	14 White street.
Samson, Mrs. F	30 East 75th street.
Sands, Mr. B	472 Broadway.
Sampter, Mr. M	261 Canal street.
Schafer, Mr. S	41 Wall street.
Schiff, Mrs. J. H	932 Fifth avenue.
Schloss, Mr. I. M	54 Maiden Lane.
Schluessel, Mrs. A	361 Broadway.
Scholle, Mr. S	9 West 58th street.
Seligman, Mr. Jesse	21 Broad street.
Seligman, Mrs. Jesse	2 East 46th street.
Selijman, Mr. I. A	21 Broad street.
Selijman, Mrs. Jos	26 West 34th street.
Selijman, Mr. D	21 Broad street.
Selijman, Mrs. D	21 Broad street.
Selijman, Mrs. Jas	14 East 57th street.
Selijman, Mr. H	21 Broad street.
Selijman, Mr. E	58 West 71st street.
Selijman, Mr. G	26 West 34th street.
Selijman, Mrs. Jefferson	Laugham.
Schlessinger, Mr. C	94 Liberty street.
Seidenberg, Mr. R	49 Mercer street.
Seidenberg, Mr. H	49 Mercer street.
Small, Mr. M	96 Franklin street.
Spiegelberg, Mrs. E	26 W. 34th street.
Steinhart, Mr. I	314 Broadway.
Steinhart, Mr. S	51 New street.
Stein, Mr. S	694 Broadway.
Steinam, Mr. C	610 Broadway.
Stern, Mrs. I	835 Madison avenue.
Stern, Mr. S. H	40 Wall street.
Sternbach, Mr. C	476 Broadway.
Sternberger, Mrs. M. M	43 New street.
Stitch, Mr. E	472 Broadway.
Stix, Mr. L	13 White street.
St. Goar, Mr. F	4 Broad street.
Strauss, Mr. W	261 Broadway.

Strauss, Mr. O	20 West 46th street.
Strauss, Mrs. O	20 West 46th street.
Strauss, Mr. N	88 West Broadway.
Strauss, Mrs. I	105th street and Boulevard.
Straus, Mr. N	346 West 57th street.
Straus, Mrs. N	316 West 57th street.
Thurnauer, Mr. F	140 Grand street.
Tobias, Mrs. H	12 East 48th street
Thalman, Mr. E	50 Exchange place.
Ulman, Mr. L	96 Grand street.
Ullman, Mrs. S. B	66 West 39th street.
Veith, Mrs. H. F	2 East 66th street.
Veith, Mr. A	625 Broadway.
Wallach, Mr. I	38 Thomas street.
Wallach, Mr. H	12 East 60th street.
Walter, Mr. P	596 Broadway.
Walter, Mr. M	88 West Broadway.
Walter, Mrs. M	88 West Broadway.
Wallerstein, Mr. H	174 William street.
Weissman, Mrs. L	674 Broadway.
Webster, Mrs. C. B	127 Broadway.
Werner, Mr. E	96 Franklin street.
Wasserman, Mr. J	54 Exchange place.
Wetzler, Mr. G. J	52 Exchange place.
Wickert, Mr. L	117 West 45th street.
Whitehead, Mr. M	674 Broadway.
Whitehead, Mrs. M	674 Broadway.
Wheeler, Mrs. F. B	47 East 57th street.
Wolff, Mr. A. J	40 East 38th street.
Wolff, Mrs. A. J	40 East 38th street.
Wolff, Mrs. A	28 Nassau street.
Wolff, Mr. D	28 Nassau street.
Wolff, Mr. L	28 Nassau street.
Whitehead, Mrs. L	67½ Broadway.
Wormser, Mr. I	Mills Building.
Woodleaf, Mrs. H	39 West 53d street.
Wimpfheimer, Mrs. A	124 East 70th street.
Wertheimer, Mrs	988 Fifth avenue.
Wasserman, Mrs. E	63 West 46th street.

Members.

Adler, Mr. L	120 Broadway.
Adler, Rev. S	132 East 70th street.
Adler, Miss	30 West 59th street.
Bachman, Mrs. S	119 South Fifth avenue.
Baiz, Mr. J	102 Front street.
Ballin, Mr. J	14 Walker street.
Becker, Mr. C	462 Broome street.
Barnett, Mrs. M	136 East 55th street.
Bendix, Mr. H	495 Broadway.
Benedict, Mr. S	499 Broadway.
Bernheimer, Mr. Irving	652 Madison avenue.
Bernheimer, Mrs. Irving	652 Madison avenue.
Bernard, Mrs. J	237 West 129th street.
Bierman, Mrs. J	134 East 70th street.
Bing, Mrs. J	112 East 61st street.
Blun, Mrs. N	70 East 54th street.
Blum, Mrs. A	120 West 58th street.
Blum, Mr. C	15 East 69th street.
Bonday, Mrs. C	56 East 68th street.
Bookman, Mr. J	9 East 62d street.
Bookman, Mrs. J	9 East 62d street.
Brush, Mrs. J. S	10 East 44th street.
Brush, Mrs. S	40 West 17th street.
Blumenthal, Mrs. A	312 East 15th street.
Broneman, Mrs. S	117 East 65th street.
Bucki, Mrs. L	40 East 60th street.
Berwin, Mr. C. K	248 West 44th street.
Berwin, Mr. G. A	248 West 44th street.
Busick, Miss M	428 West 58th street.
Cohen, Mrs. J. J	25 West 18th street.
Cahn, Mrs. L	40 East 72d street.
Cahn, Mrs. S. C	95 Prince street.

Cohen, Mrs. B	20 East 46th street.
Cohen, Mr. W	120 Broadway.
Cohen, Mr. D. B	19 Duane street.
Cowen, Mr. P	500 Third avenue.
Chaskell, Mr. J	93 John street.
Davis, Mrs. S	119 West 73d street.
Davidson, Mrs. M	46 East 65th street.
Dessau, Dr. H	47 West 56th street.
Dinkelspiel, Mrs. M	16 East 63d street.
Dittenhoefer, Mrs. A	18 East 75th street.
Dreyfous, Mrs. J	132 Front street.
Dannhauser, Mrs. L	109 East 64th street.
Eckman, Mrs. S	49 East 80th street.
Eger, Mrs. C	109 East 55th street.
Eising, Mrs. E	6 East 66th street.
Erdman, Mrs. B	117 East 65th street.
Einstein, Mrs. E	Buckingham.
Feuchtwanger, Mrs. I	Montclair.
Feuchtwanger, Mrs. A	102 West 54th street.
Fechheimer, Mrs. M. S	57 West 56th street.
Foist, Mrs. A	102 Franklin street.
Forsch, Mrs. F	539 Broadway.
Froelich, Mrs. B	28 East 50th street.
Freund, Mrs. J	11 Attorney street.
Freeman, Miss A	422 West 46th street.
Fuld, Mrs. L	106 West 86th street.
Gans, Mr. S	131 Water street.
Gerstle, Mrs. H	1 East 86th street.
Gitterman, Mr. H	519 Broadway
Goldman, Mrs. J	132 East 70th street.
Goodhart, Mrs. P. J	25 East 76th street.
Goldstein, Mr. E	674 Broadway.
Gotthold, Mrs. F	210 West 57th street.
Goodhart, Mr. A. E	25 East 76th street.
Grossmeyer, Miss	151 East 60th street.
Goodman, Mrs. S	12 East 80th street.

Hart, Mrs. J.	363 West 55th street.
Hardel, Mrs. T. H.	Mt. Sinai Hospital.
Hatch, Mrs. S.	56 East 75th street.
Heller, Mrs. J.	65 West 46th street.
Hellman, Mrs. M.	216 East 72d street.
Heavenrich, Mrs. J.	74 East 81st street.
Herman, Mrs. L.	69 Greene street.
Herman, Mrs. F.	78 East 79th street.
Hendricks, Mrs. H.	16 Exchange place.
Hess, Mrs. J.	58 East 58th street.
Herts, Mrs. B. H.	242 West 55th street.
Hoffman, Mrs. J. E.	149 Water street.
Huebsch, Mrs. Dr.	791 Lexington avenue.
Herman, Mr. N.	80 Pearl street.
Held, Mrs. S. J.	602 Broadway.
Heimerdinger, Mr. J. E.	53 Exchange place.
Heimerdinger, Mr. M.	World Building.
Hernsheim, Mrs. J.	987 Madison avenue.
Ickleheimer, Mrs. E. M.	117 East 56th street.
Isaacs, Mrs. L. J.	241 West 16th street.
Isaacs, Mrs. M. S.	110 East 73d street.
Isaacs, Dr. A. S.	2 West 14th street.
Joachimson, Mr. P. J.	144 East 54th street.
Kaskel, Mr. C. J.	20 West 23d street.
Kaufman, Mrs. L.	11 East 66th street.
Kempner, Mr. A.	543 Broadway.
Kessler, Mrs. A.	644 Lexington avenue.
King, Mrs. B. G.	12 East 60th street.
King, Mrs. D. J.	40 Wall street.
King, Miss F.	645 Madison avenue.
Knapp, Dr. H.	25 West 24th street.
Kohler, Mrs. D.	115 East 71st street.
Koffman, Miss E.	810 Lexington avenue.
Koffman, Miss F.	810 Lexington avenue.
Konig, Mrs. F. H.	233 East 72d street.
Kritzman, Mrs. S.	127 East 55th street.
Kursheedt, Mr. M. A.	4 Warren street.

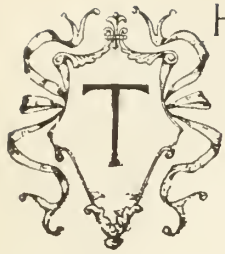
Lagowitz, Mrs. J	11 East 60th street.
Lansburgh, Mrs. S	67 East 61st street.
Laufer, Mrs. A	113 East 79th street.
Lauterbach, Mr. Wm	131 South Fifth avenue.
Lavanburgh, Mrs. L	20 West 46th street.
Lazarus, Mrs. J	30 East 9th street.
Lehman, Miss E	16 East 46th street.
Lederer, Mrs. S. M	207 Greenwich street.
Levy, Mrs. A. H	472 Broadway.
Levy, Mrs. A. L	57 East 73d street.
Levy, Mrs. A. A	347 Lexington avenue.
Levy, Mr. M. A. C	89 White street.
Linderman, Mrs. E	102 East 58th street.
Louis, Mrs. S	422 Broadway.
Loewi, Mrs. E	116 East 62d street.
Lyons, Mr. A	140 Nassau street.
Lyons, Miss S	140 Nassau street.
Maas, Miss A. H	633 Lexington avenue.
Mack, Mrs. I	308 West 55th street.
Mayer, Mrs. A. J	23 East 74th street.
Meyer, Mrs. W	843 Lexington avenue.
Mayer, Mrs. L	233 East 50th street.
Mendel, Mrs. A	10 East 74th street.
Michaelis, Mr. J	14 West 23d street.
Morris, Mr. C. W	18 Broadway.
Moses, Mr. I	52 Beaver street.
Myers, Mrs. A	103 East 37th street.
Nathan, Miss S	144 West 11th street.
Niederwiesen, Mrs. K	41 East 19th street.
Nones, Mr. A	61 Pearl street.
Nordlinger, Mrs. J. D	62 West 52d street.
Nordlinger, Mrs. H	31 East 60th street.
Oberndorf, Mrs. J	114 Franklin street.
Ochs, Mr. D	67 Exchange place.
Offenbach, Mrs. J	162 East 61st street.
Oppenheim, Mrs. E	53 East 60th street.
Oppenheim, Mrs. J	14½ West 71st street.
Oppenheimer, Mrs. W	40 East 60th street.

Ottinger, Mrs. M.....	134 East 58th street.
Pfeiffer, Mrs. P.....	116 East 70th street.
Phillips, Mrs. H. J.....	1386 Park avenue.
Phillips, Mr. S. W.....	33 Spruce street.
Price, Mrs. M.....	132 East 54th street.
Price, Mrs. E.....	19 East 48th street.
Rau, Mrs. M.....	70 West 45th street.
Reiss, Mr. L.....	30 Broad street.
Rose, Mr. E.....	41 Wall street.
Rosenblatt, Mr. S. D.....	217 South Fifth avenue.
Rohman, Mr. M. S.....	14 West 23d street.
Rosenblatt, Mrs. M.....	243 West 43d street.
Rosenblatt, Mr. M. G.....	35 Mercer street.
Rosenblatt, Mrs. M. G.....	243 West 23d street.
Rosenthal, Mr. H. M.....	172 East 70th street.
Rosenfield, Mrs. M.....	139 Madison avenue.
Rosenfield, Mrs. A.....	14 Wall street.
Rosenwald, Mr. S.....	149 Water street.
Rothschild, Mr. L.....	424 Broadway.
Reuben, Mrs. A.....	113 East 71st street.
Sachs, Mr. G. M. L.....	133 Greene street.
Sachs, Mrs. J.....	149 West 81st street.
Sachs, Mr. S.....	9 Pine street.
Samuel, Mrs. B.....	104 East 37th street.
Sahlein, Mrs. O.....	226 West 25th street.
Samuels, Mrs.....	15 Beekman place.
Solomon, Mrs. R. A.....	Sherwood.
Schafer, Mrs. S.....	59 West 55th street.
Schiffer, Mrs. S. G.....	949 Madison avenue.
Schlessinger, Mrs. C.....	20 East 65th street.
Schoneman, Mrs. R. A.....	Fort Washington.
Scholle, Mrs. J.....	21 East 49th street.
Schwab, Mr. L. L.....	43 Greene street.
Selijman, Mrs. J. R.....	128 East 65th street.
Seidenberg, Mrs. G.....	46 West 56th street.
Sommers, Mrs. J.....	165 East 62d street.
Sommerich, Mrs. J.....	635 Broadway.
Solomon, Mrs. S. B.....	The Osborne.

Speyer, Mrs. E.....	112 East 71st street.
Speyer, Miss R.....	674 Broadway.
Seligmann, Mr. P.....	274 Church street.
Simonson, Mrs. M.....	244 E. 64th street.
Stachelberg, Mr. M.....	154 South Fifth avenue.
Stein, Mrs. S.....	35 West 49th street.
Stiefel, Mr. S.....	36 East 64th street.
Stiefel, Mr. L.....	36 East 60th street.
Stiefel, Mrs. L.....	36 East 60th street.
Sulzbacher, Mrs. I.....	128 East 65th street.
Thalman, Mr. C.....	50 Exchange place.
Thurnauer, Mrs. C.....	140 Grand street.
Thurnauer, Mr. C.....	140 Grand street.
Traube, Mr. S.....	21 White street.
Tuska, Mrs. M.....	121 East 71st street.
Tuska, Mrs. E.....	223 East 18th street.
Untermeyer, Mr. D.....	9 Maiden lane.
Untermeyer, Mrs. H.....	9 Maiden lane.
Weill, Mr. C.....	Foot East 118th street.
Weill, Mrs. M. G.....	36 East 24th street.
Weill, Mr. M.....	340 East 30th street.
Weill, Mrs. L.....	711 Madison avenue.
Wiener, Mrs. R.....	1003 Madison avenue.
Wise, Mrs. E.....	120 West 41st street.
Wickert, Miss H.....	117 West 45th street.
Whitehead, Mrs. L. M.....	674 Broadway.
Wolff, Mr. R.....	Foot East 118th street.
Wolff, Mrs. C. G.....	101 West 73d street.
Wolff, Mrs. J. R.....	47 West 54th street.
Wile, Mrs. H.....	22 Beekman place.

Graduates, 1888.

*Miss Alexandra Guttman,	Miss L. R. Gross,
Miss Jane Ryerson,	*Miss J. Shrommann,
" Ella S. Davis,	Miss L. Moss,
" Isabella Ash,	" L. Adler,
" Bertha Guttman,	" M. J. Leary,
*Miss Lucy Ryerson,	‡Miss A. L. Alston,
Miss Minnie Busick,	Mrs. H. McCarthie,
" Susan Shillady,	" A. O'Neill,
" Adelaide Freeman,	" E. Phillips,
" L. E. Bateman,	" F. Hudson,
" Louise Jaeckel,	" M. Brownbridge,
Miss Amelia Eisenberg,	Miss W. Müller,
*Miss Emma Anderson,	" H. Levine,
Mrs. Rachel Morrison,	" J. L. Bedell,
Miss Jennie Hale,	" J. Glasgow,
" Miriam Jagger,	" G. Beaver,
" Anna Barrett,	" A. D. Phillips,
" Christine Bauerle,	" F. Mönig,
**Miss Bertha Wylie,	" G. St. Clair,
Mrs. Emma Harris,	" J. E. Bell,
Miss Ida Coots,	" D. Fick,
*Miss Lily Elliot,	‡Miss B. Pohlman,
Miss Ella Hill,	‡Miss M. Wygant,
" Eva Hill,	" C. De Graw,
*Miss Rose Altmark,	" M. Lewis,
‡Miss Emma Fales,	‡Miss D. E. Brownelle.
Miss Addie Slater,	‡Miss Sophia Mentz,
" Emma Guion,	Miss E. Clayton,
*Miss Selma Mentz,	‡Miss F. Trousdell,
*Miss Susan Strauss,	‡Miss L. Deane,
Miss Tillie Du Bois,	Miss J. Marshall,
" Rachel Rockwell,	‡Mrs. M. G. Dearing,



THE BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE MOUNT SINAI
TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES : NEW
YORK CITY : 1889-1891.



THE REPUBLIC PRESS:
THE NEW YORK PRINT-
ING COMPANY : NOS.
536 AND 538 PEARL ST.

OFFICERS.

President :

MRS. DAVID J. SELIGMAN.

First Vice-President :

MRS. L. DREYFUSS.

Second Vice-President :

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL.

Treasurer :

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary :

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

Assistant Secretary :

MRS. EDWARD WASSERMANN.

Managers :

MRS. LEWIS MAY.

MRS. EUGENE LEWIS.

MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

MRS. ISAAC ADLER.

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF.

MRS. L. LEWISOHN.

MRS. O. RICHARD.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.

MRS. W. EINSTEIN.

MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

Superintendent :

MISS A. L. ALSTON.

Assistant Superintendent :

MRS. M. G. DEARING.

Matron :

MRS. TIERNEV.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1890.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MRS. L. DREYFUSS, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, SECRETARY.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

MRS. O. RICHARD.

MRS. E. WASSERMANN.

MRS. H. BUDGE.

MRS. W. EINSTEIN.

MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. L. LEWISOHN.

MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

From Training School.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. J. ADLER.

MRS. WM. EINSTEIN, SECRETARY.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

From Medical Board.

DR. ARPAD G. GERSTER, CHAIRMAN

DR. JOHN E. WYETH.

ALFRED MEYER.

COMMITTEE ON NURSES.

MRS. EUGENE LEWIS, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. E. WASSERMANN.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. H. BUDGE.

MRS. W. EINSTEIN.

DISTRICT NURSING COMMITTEE.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER, CHAIRMAN.

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF.

MRS. O. RICHARD.



ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT.

*To the Patrons and Members of the Mount Sinai Training School
for Nurses :*

As the duty of presenting a sketch of the workings of this institution for the last two years devolves upon me, I deem it wise to explain to all who may be interested that I have occupied the much-appreciated position of President of this Society but a few months; consequently my report cannot be as detailed as if I had had the experience of the full term. I make this statement, as I fear I may forget to acknowledge the kindness or interest of some friends; and, if such a case should arise, I beg them to understand that it is not prompted by ingratitude, but is the result of inexperience.

As I do not wish to encroach upon the prerogative of each chairman of our many committees, I will only call to notice the principal departments, and pay particular attention to the department of finance, which means the success or distress of a corporation.

Since our last report our Board has undergone many changes; the first and most important one, the unexpected resignation of our esteemed President, Mrs. A. H. Louis, a lady so capable and influential that it caused great regret. Mrs. Nathan Strauss, a very able Manager, resigning soon afterwards, two vacancies had to be filled, and Mrs. L. Lewisohn and Mrs. H. Ollesheimer were elected.

This autumn we had to accept the resignation of Mrs. Lewis May, one of our oldest Directresses, whose efforts in behalf of the institution had been numerous and always crowned with the success her goodness deserves, but we were happy to welcome back in her stead Mrs. A. Limburger, one of our most efficient former co-workers.

Another change was that of increasing the membership of the Board. As some of the members were to be absent for some time,

I thought it wise to ask for an enlargement of the Board from thirteen to fifteen members; and I am happy to say we now have Mrs. Eugene Lewis and Mrs. Isaac Adler as the additional Directresses. Owing to the energy of the Board and its good will towards the School we have satisfactorily attended to all the requirements, which during the past year were many and irksome.

Referring to the report of 1887-'89, "with a view to reducing our annual expenditures," we accepted the proposition of Mount Sinai Hospital to occupy the four upper stories of the Dispensary building to be erected for this use. We have moved to these new quarters on May 1st, 1890, but as we have to pay a yearly rental of \$2,600—without janitors—I am afraid our end has not been gained, as may be noticed by the Treasurer's report; as, however, this Home has but few faults, we can justly say that we have an ideal "Home" for the many women in our charge, whose arduous duties as hospital nurses entitle them to some comforts after their many hours of toil. The moving of such a household was so efficiently done by the ladies of the Executive Committee who had the work in charge, that I must publicly express my thanks, as not alone was economy observed, as may be seen by the Treasurer's report, but the taste displayed in furnishing the premises was so excellent, and the distribution of the work in such a large household and the many details, were attended to with such skill, that these ladies deserve the highest encomiums.

Through the kindness of a lady who sent us a carpet and furniture for the library, and of a friend who raised the large sum of \$1,500, very little of the permanent fund of the society was used in furnishing rooms for the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, Matron, fifty-four nurses and nine servants, besides parlors and lecture-room. Through the generosity of a gentleman, the shelves of our library are no longer bare, but many books are there; and I trust this good example may reap a shower of volumes from all sides.

The Medical Board of the Hospital, thinking they could improve upon the system of education heretofore prevailing in the school, offered to superintend the educational department, and since last January they are responsible for the instruction. So much interest was shown by the President of the Medical Board, and those who accepted his appointment to the Committee on Training School, that I feel sure that their endeavors will meet

with success, and we will have, what does not exist elsewhere in America—nurses trained by the visiting doctors of the Hospital.

Our Superintendents' duties toward the Society have been executed with care and precision such as few women have the power to exhibit, added to which the deep interest they have in the work gives a lofty tone to the Home and has an elevating influence on the inmates. I sincerely hope that they will long continue our associates.

The Superintendent and Matron of the Hospital have shown great consideration and kindness towards us, and I beg them to be cognizant of our appreciation. The Directors of the Hospital, always on the alert to improve the condition of their institution and to aid us in enlarging the experience of our nurses, have given into our charge the "Middle House," which consists of rooms especially devoted to private patients, which heretofore was under the supervision and care of any nurses that might be found, not necessarily graduates of our School.

Our sincere thanks are due to Dr. Moses, who kindly addressed the graduates in 1889, and to Dr. A. Jacobi, President Seth Low, Dr. Alfred Meyer and Dr. A. G. Gerster, who by their addresses made the graduation exercises in 1890 so highly interesting and successful.

The finances, the weak point of all young societies, are a matter of great concern to us, as with our larger quarters come larger expenses; and although the economies are looked to by competent officers, we find that we have increased our expenses to such a degree that our income must be improved. But how? Why is it so difficult to enlist the sympathies of kindly disposed persons for objects that are—not charitable, but how much better—*philanthropic*. How can one do better towards humanity than by helping her to help herself? In graduating from twenty-six to thirty young women yearly, who are henceforth independent from a money point of view, who can occupy positions so much respected and looked up to as that of a trained nurse may be; who are induced, through association and the studies forced upon them while pupils, to care for reading and things educational—how can so many remain mute to an appeal to aid us in furthering this branch of education? Besides, the more selfish motive might play a part—to be able to procure in time of necessity a woman whose

life is devoted to the care of the helpless and the sick, who through her experience must be a better caretaker of our nearest and dearest when ill—is that not recognized as a great benefit? I wish I had a voice loud enough, and a pen eloquent enough to reach the hearts of the multitude, that some more might come forward and pour wealth enough into our treasury to keep us beyond the necessity of constantly appealing—for then there would be no cloud over the pride of many earnest and hard-working women—The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses.

Respectfully submitted.

ADDIE WALTER SELIGMAN,

President.

January, 1891.





Report of the Executive Committee.

*To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses :*

It is said "Custom makes laws," and there is no exception in this instance to the usages of associations; and whilst no written law exists, it is necessary that reports of the doings and internal affairs of the Society should be presented for your consideration at this, the expiration of two years, and an account be given in detail of such matters as will be of interest, not only to the managers of the institution, but to the general public.

During the period mentioned, there have been nineteen meetings of this committee, and many subjects of vital interest to the management of the Home and the proper care and instruction of the nurses, have been discussed and considered, with an eye at all times to obtain the best possible results and least expenditure of money, without interfering with the comfort and diet, which nurses so properly require after long hours of labor at the bedside of the sick.

HOME.

In 1888, the Society entered into a contract with the Mount Sinai Hospital to lease of them when finished, from plans shown at that time, part of the third, the entire fourth, fifth and sixth stories of their new Dispensary building on the north side of Sixty-seventh Street, at a rental of \$2,600 per annum, thus increasing our expenditure \$200 per year; but undoubtedly obtaining more than that value, in increased room and accommodation. The building was occupied, although not fully completed, by May 1st, 1890.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

New quarters with increased surface space and larger rooms rendered new house furnishing necessary. The bedding and kitchen utensils in the old Home, having been well worn, were

sold at auction and new articles purchased, really making an entire new equipment of everything that was necessary for the Home.

This house-furnishing was, however, made less of a burden to the Association, the larger part of the amount having been contributed by friends of the institution, who do not desire their names made public, and to whom, in this indirect manner the thanks of your committee are tendered.

FOOD ACCOUNT.

We are pleased to state that there has been no material increase in the cost of food in 1889, over that of the previous years; the year 1890, however, shows a slight increase in the total, due to the larger staff of nurses and increased help that was required in the new building, and likewise to the advance in the cost of provisions. Appended is a memorandum of the cost of food during the years 1889 and 1890, which shows that the per capita cost has been but very slightly increased, and the price of meals shows likewise but a very small advance over that of the previous years.

THE COST OF FOOD.

	1889.	1890.
Meat	\$1,295.00	\$1,633.58
Groceries	562.26	726.82
Provisions	902.41	1,195.15
Milk	382.71	473.71
Fish	127.84	190.15
Ice	49.48	146.90
Bread	278.67	380.21
Total cost	\$3,898.37	\$4,756.52
Average number of inmates in the Home per diem . . .	53	59

\$3,898.37 divided by (53 multiplied by 365) equals 19,345, making a cost of 21.5 per capita per day.

IN 1890.

\$4,756.52 divided by (59 multiplied by 365) equals 21,535, making a cost of 22.1 per capita per day.

In 1889 meals were furnished at about a cost of 0.07 per meal per capita.

In 1890 meals were furnished at a cost of nearly 0.08 per capita per meal.

SUPERINTENDENT.

The Superintendent, Miss Alston, with her Assistant, has worked faithfully during the past years, and has done much towards making the institution (what it is at the present day) one of the foremost in the city, and besides attending to her duties properly at the Hospital, has made the Home all that the name implies.

MATRON.

The present matron has been with us the past four months, and appears to understand her duties and to discharge them faithfully.

Under the new regime, daily bills of fare have been arranged for the entire year. The Managers have improved upon those of the past by giving the nurses a more generous diet than they have had heretofore, which in part probably has added to the increase of expense in the food for the year 1890.

As mentioned, the increased labors in the new Home and the larger room occupied, have compelled the employment of additional servants, likewise a man, who is to properly take care of and run the elevator, all of whom are under the direct control of the Matron, and she reports that everything in that direction has worked satisfactory.

ALLOWANCE FOR NURSES.

There has been no change in this direction.

SALARIES.

Owing to the increased demands on the Superintendent and her Assistant, their salaries were increased respectively:

That of the Superintendent, from \$800 to \$1,000.

That of the Assistant, from \$360 to \$600.

NURSES' UNIFORMS.

The material for the School uniforms has been purchased abroad at wholesale, as it was found that the goods manufactured in this country did not give substantial wear.

To this report we append a statement of the total expenditure for the years 1889 and 1890, and at the same time present a list of donations. To these latter, proper acknowledgments have been made at the time of the receipt.

New York, January 8th, 1891.

Respectfully submitted.

REBECCA DREYFUSS, *Chairman.*

SARAH SAMSON,

HANNAH EINSTEIN,

EMMA WASSERMANN,

ALICE RICHARD,

EMMA BUDGE,

JOSEPHINE LIMBURGER,

CARRIE HORNTAL, *Secretary.*



Expenditures in Detail.

	1889.	1890.
Rent	\$2,400 00	\$2,516 67
Fuel	325 60	215 50
Gas	272 33	376 98
Meat	1,295 00	1,633 56
Bread	278 67	350 21
Groceries	862 26	726 52
Provisions	902 41	1,195 15
Milk	352 71	453 71
Fish	127 84	190 15
Ice	49 48	146 90
Repairs	25 68	158 00
Nurses' Uniforms		444 50
Instruction		343 60
Salaries	1,464 92	1,593 28
Allowance to Nurses	3,946 63	4,038 66
Wages	1,102 00	1,431 93
Commission to Collector	98 00	115 20
House Furnishing	117 35	2,668 46
Reports, printing, postage and stationery	295 04	415 65
Sundries	244 00	204 97
Petty cash	160 00	165 00
<hr/>		
Total, 1889	\$14,352 32	\$19,445 22
Total, 1890	19,445 22	
<hr/>		
Grand Total	\$33,797 54	





Acknowledgment of Material Donations.

DONATIONS FOR 1889.

Mr. S. Solomons.....	Three smoked tongues.
Mr. M. Weill.....	4 quarts ice-cream and cakes.
Mrs. M. Louis.....	Cakes and ice-cream.
Mrs. Budge.....	25 pairs sheets.
Mrs. L. Dreyfuss.....	60 toilet towels.
Mrs. M. Louis.....	40 dining-room towels.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal.....	6 table cloths.

DONATIONS FOR 1890.

Mr. M. Weill.....	3 gallons ice-cream.
Mr. Solomons.....	3 smoked tongues.
Mrs. Wm. Einstein.....	Shades to the front of houses.
Mrs. M. Weill.....	Cakes for dinner.
Mrs. J. H. Schiff.....	Japanese screen.
“.....	Curtains.
Mrs. S. Loeb.....	Carpet and furniture for Library.
Mr. H. H. Meyer.....	Clock for mantel.
Mrs. F. Samson.....	Centre-piece for mantel.
Mr. M. Weill.....	Cakes for dinner.
In memory of our darling's birthday.....	3 quarts ice-cream.
Miss A. Alston.....	3½ gallons ice-cream.
Mr. M. Weill.....	Cakes for dinner.
Mrs. F. Samson.....	2 barrels apples.
“.....	2 barrels vegetables.
From a friend.....	Books for the library.
“.....	Webster's Dictionary.
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal.....	4 engravings.
Mrs. O. Richard.....	Plush embroidered piano scarf.
Mrs. L. Dreyfuss.....	One hall seat.
Friel & Hand.....	Loan of chairs for Graduation Exercises.
Herman Walter.....	Mats for the entire house.





Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, Dec. 31st, 1890.

*To the President and Board of Managers of Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses:*

At the date of our last Biennial Report, December 29th, 1888, our Treasurer reported a balance due her of \$531.01. Since then our total receipts from all sources to this date have been \$40,491.55, while our total disbursements for the same period have been \$33,797.54, showing a surplus of \$6,694.01. In the receipts as mentioned above, the proceeds of Fair held in December, 1888, amounting to \$11,568.94, are included.

Balance due Treasury Dec. 28th, 1888.....	\$531.01
In 1889 our income was	\$24,688.89
In 1889 our disbursements were.....	14,352.32
	\$14,883.33
Leaving balance on hand, Jan. 1st, 1890.....	\$9,805.56
In 1890 our income was... ..	\$15,802.66
In 1890 our disbursements were.....	\$19,445.22
Permanent fund	1,500.00
	\$20,945.22
Deficit for the year 1890.....	\$5,142.56
Balance in bank, Dec. 31st, 1890.....	\$4,663.00

By comparing total expenditures of 1889 and 1890, an increase in expenditures in year 1890 of \$5,092.90 will be noticed, which is due to the greater number of inmates, removal of school into a new building, furnishing, etc.

For our support we depend,

- I. Upon the annual dues of Patrons and Members.
- II. For the services of our nurses in the hospital.
- III. For the services of our nurses in private families.
- IV. Donations.

INCOME FROM PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

For 1889.....	\$3,434
For 1890.....	4,346
Showing an increase in 1890 of \$912.00.	

We have on our roll:

Patrons	1,370
Members	225

For services of our nurses in Mt. Sinai Hospital we have received :

In 1889.....	\$7,735.13
In 1890.....	<u>7,851.96</u>
Increase in 1890.....	\$116.83

For services of our nurses in private families :

In 1889	\$844.35
In 1890.....	<u>444.65</u>
Decrease in 1890.....	\$399.70

This decrease of earnings from private duty, although the demand for private nurses is larger than heretofore, is due to the Hospital requiring all our Nurses.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF, *Chairman*,
 MRS. L. LEWISOHN,
 MRS. A. J. LIMBURGER, *Secretary*.





Cash Donations.

1889.		
Feb.	Mrs. Limburger	\$500.00
April.	Mrs. M. Steinberger	10.00
June.	J. S., through Mrs. Heidebach	100.00
August.	Mrs. Sarah Hornthal	10.00
Sept.	Mrs. Henry Budge	100.00
Dec.	Mr. Wm. Bonn	50.00
Total		\$770.00 for 1889.
1890.		
Jan.	Mrs. Dormitzer	\$25.00
Feb.	Mr. Wm. Solomon	50.00
Feb.	Mr. Leopold Haas	20.00
April.	Mrs. H. Steinberger	10.00
April.	Mrs. M. Heidebach	20.00
April.	Donations towards furnishing new home	1,550.00
May.	A friend	500.00
Aug.	Mrs. Marx Hornthal	10.00
Oct.	Mrs. L. Lewisohn	25.00
Total		\$2,210.00 for 1890.
Total for 1889		\$770.00
Total for 1890		2,210.00
Grand total		\$2,980.00



TREASURER'S REPORT OF
MT. SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.
FOR YEARS 1889 and 1890.

January 1, 1889, Amount due Treasurer, \$531 01

RECEIPTS.	
1889.	1890.
Life Members.....	\$100 00
Patrons.....	3,680 00
Members.....	600 00
Cash Donations.....	2,210 00
Interest Account.....	287 33
Hospital Account.....	7,735 13
Nurses' Earnings.....	844 35
Nurses' Uniforms.....	236 00
Sundries.....	25 47
Entertainment Money.....	11,568 94
Registry for Nurses.....	75 00
	\$24,688 89

EXPENDITURES.	
1889.	1890.
Permanent Fund Account.....	\$14,352 32
December 31, 1890, Balance on hand.....	19,445 22
	\$33,797 54

Permanent Fund Account.....	\$4,563 00
December 31, 1890, Balance on hand.....	1,500 00
	\$40,491 55

PERMANENT FUND ACCOUNT.

Dr.	Cr.
December 16, 1885, Mr. A. Wolfe.....	\$250 00
December 26, 1886, Mr. J. H. Schiff.....	1,000 00
June 21, 1888, Executors B. Stern.....	500 00
February 9, 1889, Mrs. A. Limburger.....	500 00
January 1, 1890, Interest on Amount deposited in Savings Banks.....	122 80
May 8, 1890, From a Friend.....	500 00
	\$2,872 80

Deposited in Emigrant's Industrial Savings Bank.....	\$654 36
Deposited in Manhattan Savings Institution.....	718 44
Deposited in Mercantile Trust Co.....	1,500 00
	\$2,872 80

December 31, 1890.

SARAH SAMSON, Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted.



Report of Committee on Instruction.

To the President and Board of Managers of The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses:

During the year 1889 we continued pursuing the same plan of instruction for our nurses as mentioned in our last report, but it was deemed expedient to adopt a new system of education, and in January 1890, when Drs. Gerster, Meyer and Wyeth entered into office, upon the retirement of Drs. Scharlau, Munde and Janeway, the direct supervision of the various classes was transferred to the Committee on Training School of the Medical Board of The Mount Sinai Hospital, with Dr. Gerster as Chairman, who most ably fills his position, ever manifesting the deepest interest in the welfare of those under his charge. The course of instruction, as heretofore, extends over a period of two years.

Our junior classes continue under the capable tuition of Dr. Sara Welt, the course of study comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Materia Medica and Hygiene.

Our Superintendent, Miss Alston, efficiently supervises the instruction of the senior classes in the details of nursing, as well as giving lessons in massage.

The practical training of our nurses is gained while in attendance upon the patients in the wards of Mount Sinai Hospital, being instructed by the visiting staff of physicians—an advantage enjoyed by no other nurses in any sister institution. All bedside instruction is given by our Assistant Superintendent, Mrs. Deering, and the head nurses, and in connection with this we have arranged regular series of lectures, to be delivered weekly by the physicians connected with the hospital. During the past two sessions lectures were delivered by:

Dr. Arpad G. Gerster, on Surgical Nursing and Emergencies.

Dr. Alfred Meyer, on Medical Emergencies.

Dr. John A. Wyeth, on Surgical Nursing.

Dr. Emil Gruening, on Nursing in Eye and Ear Diseases.

Dr. H. N. Heineman, on General Rules and Ethical Duties of Nursing.

Dr. S. H. Dessau, on Nursing in Children's Diseases.

Dr. Howard Lilienthal, on Bandaging and Antiseptic Dressings.

Dr. Sara Welt, on Nursing in Children's Diseases and Infant Nursing.

Dr. Paul F. Munde, on Nursing in Female Diseases and Lying-in Women.

Dr. Josephine Walter, on Nursing of Lying-in Women and Infants.

Dr. W. W. Van Arsdale, on Emergencies.

Dr. S. L. Weber, on Bacteria.

It was found desirable to give each graduating class systematic instruction in the preparation of diet for the sick, and an arrangement was made to this effect with the New York Cooking School, each class receiving six lessons.

Dr. Mandelbaum has kindly volunteered to direct a class of our nurses in the use and application of electricity, this forming a very desirable addition to the general course of instruction.

The hospital at Ward's Island being no longer open to us, arrangements have been perfected with the New York Foundling Asylum for practical training in obstetrics; and the advantages offered here are so far superior to those our nurses enjoyed in the former institution, that we have every reason to congratulate ourselves on the change.

We must not omit to note the advantages derived from the practical experience obtained in contagious diseases by our nurses at the Willard Parker Hospital, as well as in the Isolation Ward of Mount Sinai Hospital.

Our semi-annual examinations have proved exceedingly satisfactory to all concerned. Our thanks are due to all the medical men, especially to those of the Committee on Instruction, and we wish to acknowledge to all our gratitude for their friendly and professional assistance.

We tender our sincere thanks to the Superintendent of Bellevue Training School for the courtesy shown us in permitting several of our nurses to enjoy their week's vacation at the Edith Summer Home.

We are deeply indebted to Mr. Hyman Blum for his ever-recurring favors to the members of the graduating classes.

The Hornthal Medal, as usual, was awarded for excellence in ward duty, giving much pleasure to the deserving nurse.

We are happy to state that we have issued diplomas to forty-seven graduates during the past two years, this being the largest number of nurses ever having passed examination at our School.

Respectfully submitted.

H. HEIDELBACH, *Chairman.*

F. ADLER.

H. B. EINSTEIN, *Secretary.*

Committee.

ARPAD G. GERSTER, M.D., *Chairman.*

JOHN A. WYETH, M.D.

ALFRED MEYER, M.D.

Instruction Committee on Training
School of Mount Sinai Hospital.





Superintendent's Report.

To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses :

At the date of the last report, January 1st, 1889, the number of nurses in the School was.....	48
Since then there have been five hundred and nine (509) applications for admission to the School, of which there have been accepted on probation.....	100
Total number in the School during the past two years.....	<u>148</u>
Of these one hundred and forty-eight pupils there have been graduated....	47
Dismissed as unsatisfactory probationers.....	36
Probationers resigned.....	9
Resigned on account of physical disability.....	4
Dismissed for cause.....	2
Remaining in the School.....	50
	<u>148</u>

Of these fifty, forty-eight are accepted pupils and two are probationers.

While on duty in the Hospital the nurses have given faithful service and have shown great enthusiasm and self-forgetfulness in their work. Of the forty-seven nurses who have received their diplomas, one has been engaged as Matron in a private hospital in this city, one has died, and two married. The remaining number are pursuing their profession as nurses in private families.

Since our last report one of our graduates has accepted the position of Superintendent of a Training School in Galveston, Texas, and another has gone as her assistant; one is a Matron of a hospital in Montgomery, Alabama; one is Matron and Superintendent of a hospital in Flushing, N. Y.; one is Head of Nurses at the Woman's Hospital in this city, and one is doing district work.

Seven hundred and eighty applications have been received from private families in New York and other cities, the majority of which were supplied by the graduates of our school.

There has been very little serious illness and we are thankful to report no deaths among the pupil nurses.

My thanks are due the gentlemen of the Medical and Surgical Staff, and to the authorities of the hospital, for kindness and courtesy received.

To Dr. Arpad Gerster, the Chairman of our Committee, I feel particularly indebted for his ready attention and kind advice on all occasions.

To the President and Board of Managers of our School I desire, in presenting this my biennial report, to express to them my appreciation of their continued confidence and encouragement; thanking them for their many courtesies, and trusting to merit their continued favor.

I have the honor to subscribe myself,

Respectfully,

ANNA L. ALSTON,

Superintendent.

January 1st, 1891.





Report of District Nursing.

To the President and Board of Managers :

The work of District Nursing has been carried on most successfully by our nurses for the last two years, the cases being almost entirely furnished by the Mount Sinai Dispensary. The money needed to cover the expenses of this work has been supplied by a secret fund, and the clothing has been donated by the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Society for Ethical Culture as heretofore, who will please accept our sincere thanks.

The nurses taking part in the District Nursing were Miss Susan Cary, Miss Amy Mitchell, Miss Josepha Chase, Miss Ada Town, Miss H. Randolph, Miss E. Williams and Miss L. Davis, who have rendered a monthly report of the work accomplished.

Satisfactory arrangements having been made for the coming year, we trust that our District Nursing will continue to show the gratifying results which such a necessary and humane work so richly deserves.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER, *Chairman.*

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF.

MRS. O. RICHARD.





RULES
FOR THE
ADMISSION OF PUPILS
TO THE
Mt. Sinai Training School for Nurses.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, 149 East 67th street, New York, upon whose approval they will be received into the school for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send with answers to the paper of questions a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the school, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the school, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Candidates should remember that they come on trial; their acceptance as *pupils* will depend wholly upon the developments of that term, regardless of the peculiar circumstances of any parti-

cular case. The decision, when rendered, is final. The reasons for the rejection of a probationer are not given, neither are personal letters returned.

As the result of the trial is uncertain, applicants should consider it carefully, so that undue disappointment shall not follow an unsuccessful venture.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses after signing an agreement to remain two years and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will reside in the Home and serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the Superintendent, either to act as nurses in the hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay is \$7 a month for the entire course. This sum is allowed for the dress, text-books, and other personal expenses of the nurses, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required after the month of probation when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution, which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 7 A. M. to 7 P. M., with an hour off for dinner and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to three hours every Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes:

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores and wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups and leeches.
2. The administration of enemata and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed sores, and managing positions.

6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.

7. The preparing, cooking and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected; to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delirium or stupor, breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicines; and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the school they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the Examining Board and by a Committee of the Board of Managers.

— — —

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting and send to the Superintendent of Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, answers to the following questions :

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Name in full and present address
of Candidate. | { | |
| 2. Are you a single woman or
widow ? | { | |
| 3. Your present occupation or em-
ployment ? | { | |
| 4. Age last birthday, and date and
place of birth ? | { | |
| 5. Height ? | | Weight ? |
| 6. Where educated ? | | |

- 7. Are you strong and healthy? and }
have you always been so? }
- 8. Are your sight and hearing perfect? }
- 9. Have you any physical defects? }
- 10. Have you any tendency to pul- }
monary complaints? }
- 11. If a widow, have you children? }
How many? Their ages? How }
are they provided for? }
- 12. Where (if any) was your last situ- }
ation? How long were you in }
it, and in what employment? }
- 13. The name in full and addresses of }
two persons to be referred to? }
State how long each has known }
you. If previously employed, }
one of these must be the last }
employer. } has known me years.
- 14. Do you object to the menial ser- }
vice inseparable from the vo- }
cation of a nurse? } has known me years.
- 15. Do you promise at all times while }
on duty to maintain the clean- }
liness and order of the ward in }
which you are serving; and to }
obey implicitly the commands }
of your superior in charge? }
- 16. Are you willing to wear the dress }
prescribed by the Institution }
after leaving its jurisdiction? }
- 17. Have you ever been refused at any }
other Training School? }
- 18. Have you read, and do you clearly }
understand the Regulations? }

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date.....

Signed.....

Candidate.

The following blank is sent with nurses to private families :

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Date..... 18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of.....
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed,.....

Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations:

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.

2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Traveling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.

3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sickroom be given.

4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.

5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.

6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.

7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is enclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date.....18

The services of the nurse
.....being no longer required, she is this day permitted to return home, and the sum of \$..... being the remuneration due for her attendance, for.....weeks.....days, is.....

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution).

Signed,

.....

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS:





Constitution and By-Laws of the Society as amended
February 23d, 1885, November 14th, 1889, October
7th and December 11th, 1890.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life members, patrons and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of this society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, an Assistant or Financial Secretary, and a Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year. Vacancies shall be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired term thereof, up to the next regular election. In case one of these offices should become vacated during these two years, the Board can fill such office from its midst for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a Board of fifteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and ten Directors, five of whom to be elected at each biennial general meeting of the Society, for a term of six years.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall be an Advisory Board of nine members, consisting of the President of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital and the three members of that Board appointed on the Committee

on Instruction, together with the President of the Mount Sinai Hospital, and four Directors of said Hospital annually appointed by him.

This Advisory Board may be convened into joint meeting with the Directors of the Mount Sinai Training School by its President, and notice of such meetings shall be sent to each member of the Board of Mount Sinai Training School and of the Advisory Board. This notice shall state the object of the meeting. Members of the Advisory Board shall not be entitled to vote.

ARTICLE VI. A.

There shall be a Committee on Instruction consisting of six members: three from the Board of Directors of the Training School, to be appointed by its President, in conjunction with three members of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital, who are to be annually designated by the Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for appointment by the President of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital.

The Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School shall also annually appoint a Chairman of the Committee on Instruction, who is to be selected by them from the three members of the Medical Board appointed on that Committee.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office. The Assistant or Financial Secretary shall keep books, send out bills, invitations, etc.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee, invest all surplus funds; and shall make written monthly reports to Board of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE XI.

The Board of Directors shall have full charge and control of all matters appertaining to the Society, and shall hold a meeting on the second Thursday of each month. The Board may fill vacancies in its own body until the next ensuing election, when a Director (or Directors) shall be elected for the unexpired term (or terms). A majority of the officers and Directors together shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. The absence of any Director from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which she may be a member for a consecutive period of three months without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XVI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10, and of members \$3 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

The dues of Life Members (\$100), legacies, and all donations amounting to, or exceeding, the sum of two hundred and fifty

dollars, shall be received by the Treasurer, and shall be held as, or added to (unless the testator or donor otherwise directs), a distinct and separate fund, to be known as the Permanent Fund; which shall be invested by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Finance Committee; and the income derived from the investment of such fund shall be applied and used for the current expenses of the Society.

Whenever it may be deemed necessary to use any portion or all of the Permanent Fund, notice of the amount which it is proposed to use of such fund, must be sent to the officers and Directors, at least one week prior to a meeting, at which meeting two-thirds of those officers and Directors present must assent before any portion of such Permanent Fund can be used.

ARTICLE XVI.

These rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present; provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.





LIST OF PATRONS FOR 1889-'90.

LIFE MEMBERS.

ASIEL, MRS. N.	122 East 56th street
BACIRACHI, MRS. S.	28 East 68th street
BAUER, MR. F. L.	309 Canal street
BRUEHL, MR. MOSES	21 West 38th street
COHEN, MR. SOL. L.	305 Lexington avenue
FLORANCE, MR. FLORIAN H.	28 West 39th street
HENDRICKS, MR. A.	Buckingham Hotel
HORNTHAL, MR. L. M.	Cor. Bond and Broadway
HORNTHAL, MRS. M.	117 East 56th street
KING, MRS. ED. J.	357 Fifth avenue
NAUMBURG, MR. E.	659 Broadway
SHEFTEL, MRS. A.	18 East 57th street
STRAUS, MR. L.	23 West 56th street
STEINHARDT, MR. SIG.	208 Fifth avenue

PATRONS.

ABENHEIM, MAX.	204 Stone street
ADLER, A.	471 Broadway
ADLER, I.	120 Broadway
ALSTON, MISS.	149 East 67th street
ALTMAN, BENJ.	19th street and 6th avenue
ASCH, DR.	5 West 30th street
ASIEL, ELIAS	51 Exchange place
AUGUST, MRS. SIMON.	57 East 60th street
BACHMAN, MRS. H. T.	126 East 31st street
BACH, MRS. I. J.	443 Greenwich street
BACHE, MRS. S.	443 Greenwich street
BACHE, MR. JULIAN.	47 Exchange place
BALLIN, JULIUS	96 Franklin street
BAMBERGER, A. E.	14 White street
BAMBERGER, L.	29 East 55th street
BRANDON, EDWARD.	11 East 44th street
BAMBERGER, MRS. J. F.	55 West 56th street
BACHMAN, MRS. S.	16 East 62d street
BALLIN, MR. O.	40 Wall street
BEER, MRS. JULIUS.	65 Pine street
BERNHEIM, CHAS. L.	516 Broadway
BERNHEIMER, MRS. SIMON.	218 West 14th street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. ISAAC.	22 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, JACQUES.	146 Franklin street
BERNHEIMER, JACOB.	131 White street

BERNHEIMER, SANFORD.....	75 Leonard street
BERNHEIMER, ADOLPH.....	56 White street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. A.....	7 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. JEROME.....	153 West 73d street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. J. S.....	25 West 49th street
BEHRENS, MR. E.....	35 Mercer street
BEHRENS, MR. W.....	35 Mercer street
BERNSTEIN, MR. C.....	451 Broadway
BERNHARD, MR. A.....	448 Broadway
BIEN, MRS. J.....	321 West 57th street
BINGER, MR. G.....	20 Spruce street
BICKNEL, MR. G. A.....	94 Reade street
BIJUR, MR. M.....	34 Nassau street
BLUM, MR. HYMAN.....	125 Duane street
BLUM, MRS. HYMAN.....	" " "
BLUM, B.....	" " "
BLUM, SYLVAIN.....	" " "
BLUM, MRS. J.....	" " "
BLUM, MRS. A.....	" " "
BLUM, JOS. A.....	185 Leonard street
BLUM, LEO.....	125 Duane street
BLUMENTHAL, AUGUST.....	62 Reade street
BLUMENTHAL, I.....	384 Broadway
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. FERDINAND.....	57 East 56th street
BLOOMINGDALE, J. B.....	810 Lexington avenue
BLOOMINGDALE, MR.....	25 East 63d street
BONN, WM. B.....	11 Broad street
BORG, MRS. S.....	4 East 68th street
BOSKOWITZ, MRS. J.....	97 Prince street
BRUEHLL, MR. M.....	21 West 38th street
BUDGE, MRS. H.....	The Dakota
BUNZL, MRS. J.....	537 Madison avenue
CALMAN, EMIL.....	299 Pearl street
COHEN, MRS. F.....	14 Wall street
COHEN, MRS. A.....	64 East 66th street
COHEN, MRS. S. M.....	101 Greene street
COHEN, MR. W.....	120 Broadway
COHEN, MRS. L.....	40 East 72d street
DE CORDOVA, ALFRED.....	36 New street
DEMUTH, WM.....	507 Broadway
DE LIMA, MRS. D. A.....	36 East 57th street
DOBLIN, S.....	622 Broadway
DREY, MAX.....	159 South 5th avenue
DREYFOOS, L.....	67 Canal street
DREIFUSS, LUDWIG.....	9 Pine street
DREYFUS, MRS. L.....	52 East 68th street
DE YONGE, MRS. S.....	15 West 50th street
ECKMAN, S.....	34 Thomas street

EHRICH, MRS. WM	306 West 58th street
EHRMAN, MRS. E.	16 East 49th street
EHRICH, S. W.	6th avenue near 23d street
EINSTEIN, D. L.	14 White street
EINSTEIN, MRS. D. L.	"
EINSTEIN, EMANUEL.	"
EINSTEIN, EDWIN	10 East 44th street
EINSTEIN, WM.	14 White street
EINSTEIN, MRS. WM.	121 East 19th street
EINSTEIN, MRS. H. L.	48 West 51st street
EINSTEIN, MR. CHARLES	14 White street
ENGLEHART, J. A. W.	71 Broadway
FALK, MRS. A.	4 East 78th street
FATMAN, M.	14 White street
FATMAN, S. A.	53 Beaver street
FECHEIMER, M. S.	746 Broadway
FELLHEIMER, MRS. A.	381 Broadway
FLORANCE, MRS. F. H.	243 West 76th street
FISHER, MRS. S. S.	5 West 58th street
FRIEDMAN, HENRY.	252 Front street
FRIEDMAN, H.	55 West 35th street
GANS, LOUIS.	23 Thomas street
GANS, MRS. LEVI.	61 West 48th street
GERNSHEIM, MRS. M.	16 West 72d street
GOLDMAN, MRS. M.	649 Madison avenue
GOLDSCHMIDT, MRS. H. P.	48 East 58th Street
GOLDSCHMIDT, MRS. G. A.	19 East 74th street
GOLDMAN, HENRY.	9 Pine street
GREENEBAUM, M.	353 Canal street
HAAS, MRS. K.	60 East 56th street
HAAS, MRS. L.	41 East 72d street
HAMMERSLOUGH, MRS. J.	The Dakota
HAMMERSLOUGH, MRS. E.	50 East 58th street
HAMMERSLOUGH, MRS. S.	41 East 60th street
HARRIS, A. C.	652 Broadway
HARRIS, ALFRED.	14 Washington place
HEIDELBACH, MRS. H.	56 East 58th street
HEIDELBACH, MRS. A. S.	54 East 58th street
HEIDELBACH, MRS. M.	143 West 47th street
HEIDELBACH, LOUIS.	6 West 47th street
HENDRICKS, CHARLES.	Euroye
HENDRICKS, MRS. CHARLES	
HENDRICKS, H.	16 Exchange place
HENDRICKS, E.	49 Cliff street
HENDRICKS, MRS. A.	
HEINSHEIMER, LOUIS.	28 Nassau street
HERMANN, MRS. D. U.	62 East 79th street
HERMANN, A.	31 Thomas street

HERMANN, MRS. F	78 East 79th street
HERMANN, D. W.	476 Broadway
HEILBRONNER, MRS. S	10 East 93d street
HERMAN, URIAH	80 Pearl street
HERTZFELD, FELIX	54 Exchange place
*HILDBURG, MRS. H.	206 Broadway
HIRSCH, MRS. J.	66 East 81st street
HONIGSBERGER, I.	37 Broad street
HOFFMAN, MRS. E.	2 East 66th street
HORNTHAL, L. M.	674 Broadway
HORNTHAL, MRS. L.	121 East 64th street
HOFFMAN, G.	14 East 75th street
ICKELHEIMER, ISAAC.	29 William street
ISAACS, MONTEFIORE.	62 New street
JACOBS, MRS. S. R.	47 Broadway
JACOBS, MRS. JOSEPH.	30 West 38th street
JACOBSON, MRS. J.	104 Bleecker street
JACOBS, MRS. AARON	70 West 48th street
JACOBI, L.	1063 Madison avenue
JOSEPH, MRS. LORENS.	32 East 74th street
JOSEPHY, J.	104 Bleecker street
JOSEPHthal, M.	500 Broadway
JOSEPHthal, MRS. A.	17 East 38th street
KOHN, MRS. H. H.	157 East 63d street
KAUFMAN, MRS. EMILIE.	129 Grand street
KAUFMAN, NATHAN	21 John street
KAUFMAN, GOTTLIEB.	129 Grand street
KAUFMAN, C.	127 East 69th street
KAUFMAN, M. I.	649 Broadway
KASKEL, A.	20 West 23d street
KERBS, MRS. A.	1193 Fifth avenue
KIND, MOSES.	154 South Fifth avenue
KING, E. J., Jr.	357 Fifth avenue
KOHN, MRS. J. A.	19 Broad street
KOHN, MRS. A.	10 East 60th street
KOHN, MRS. L.	23 West 56th street
KOHN, L.	42 Warren street
KURSHEEDT, F. A.	343 Madison avenue
KUGELMAN, A.	20 West 23d street
LAUER, MRS. W.	22 East 80th street
LAUTERBACH, EDWARD.	45 William street
LAUTERBACH, MRS. E.	2 East 78th street
LAVENBURG, MRS. S.	18 East 49th street
LEHMAN, E.	40 Exchange place
LEHMAN, MAYER.	40 Exchange place
LEHMAN, MRS. M.	5 East 63d street
LEHMAYER, LUDWIG	28 Green street
LEO, MRS. A.	21 East 65th street

LEOPOLD, MRS. S. M.	156 West 58th street
LEVY, MRS. L.	9 East 65th street
LEVY, MRS. E. S.	54 White street
LEVY, A. S.	52 West 37th street
LEHMAN, MRS. P.	150 West 58th street
LEWISOHN, MRS. R.	713 Park avenue
LEWISOHN, MRS. L.	48 East 80th street
LEWIS, MRS. EUGENE.	167 West 47th street
LEVI, A. A.	29 Broad street
LEDERER, C.	46 Bond street
LEVINE, JULIUS.	52 Howard street
LIEBMANN, MRS. H.	32 East 72d street
LIEBMANN, MRS. JOSEPH.	30 East 72d street
LICHTENSTADLER, MRS. S.	
LICHTENAUER, MRS. JOSEPH M.	58 West 52d street
LIMBURGER, MRS. A.	6 East 65th street
LIMBURGER, R.	44 Wall street
LITAUER, MRS. N.	578 Madison avenue
LISSBERGER, E. S.	46 Cliff street
LILIENTHAL, MRS. A.	126 West 78th street
LICHTENSTADLER, MRS. S.	26 Nassau street
LOEB, E.	10 Wall street
LOEB, MRS. S.	37 East 38th street
LOEWENSTEIN, MRS. M. G.	72 East 79th street
LOUIS, MRS. M. D.	66 West 56th street
LORSCH, E.	30 Broad street
LOEB, ALBERT.	10 Wall street
LOEWENTHAL, C.	67 Pine street
LYONS, J. G.	140 Nassau street
LORSCH, E.	30 Broad street
MACK, ADOLPH.	Raritan, N. J.
MARCUS, ARNOLD.	52 Exchange place
MARX, STEPHEN.	41 Exchange place
MARKS, EDWARD.	425 Broadway
MAY, LEWIS.	31 New street
MAY, MRS. L.	21 West 56th street
MACK, JACOB.	173 West 74th street
MACK, MRS. ADOLPH.	Raritan, N. J.
MARKS, DAVID.	687 Broadway
MANNHEIMER, G.	26 West 58th street
MOSES, MRS. M. H.	81 Vesey street
MAYER, S. W.	80 Beekman street
MAYER, D.	1043 Fifth avenue
MAYER, MRS. A. J.	23 East 74th street
MAINZER, MRS. B.	45 West 49th street
MENDES, REV. H. P.	152 West 49th street
MEYER, H. H.	William street
MENDEL, M. W.	15½ Bowery

MEILLER, E.	10 Wall street
MEYER, SOL.	17 William street
MINZESHEIMER, CHARLES.	8 Wall street
MINZESHEIMER, MRS. CHARLES.	"
MILINS, SAMUEL.	118 West 64th street
MORGANSTERN, A. G.	132 Nassau street
NATHAN, FRED.	1,213 Park avenue
NATHAN, MRS. M.	22 East 72d street
NATHAN, JULIAN.	
NATHAN, MAX.	92 Liberty street
NAUMBURG, MRS. E.	48 West 58th street
NEWKIRCH, CHARLES.	47 Exchange place
NEUSTADTER, HENRY.	23 Thomas street
NEUSTADTER, MRS. H.	"
NEUSTADT, SIEGMUND.	28 Broad street
NEWCOMB, R.	96 Broadway
NEUSTADT, MRS. S.	61 West 49th street
NORDLINGER, HENRY.	100 Pearl street
OPPENHEIM, E. L.	51 New street
OPPENHEIM, MRS.	"
OPPENHEIMER, MRS. I.	23 Thomas street
OLLESHEIMER, MRS. J.	1,125 Madison avenue
OLLESHEIMER, MRS. H.	26 East 76th street
OTTENHEIMER, JULIUS.	448 Broadway
OPENHYM, A.	42 Greene street
PLANT, T.	394 Broadway
POPPER, MRS. E.	44 East 76th street
RANGER, SOL.	70 Broad street
RAWITZER, H.	138 Duane street
RAWITZER, S.	"
RECKENDORFER, MRS. J.	20 East 74th street
RICE, HENRY.	361 Broadway
RICHARDS, OSCAR.	61 Broadway
RIGLANDER, MRS. J. W.	37 East 74th street
RICHARDS, MRS. O.	36 East 72d street
RICE, J. L.	52 Wall street
ROSENWALD, E.	145 Water street
ROSENWALD, HENRY.	"
ROSENWALD, ISAAC.	"
ROSENWALD, MRS. T.	"
ROSENWALD, H.	10 East 66th street
ROSBACH, L.	27 Ferry street
ROTHSCHILD, V. HENRY.	43 Leonard street
ROTHSCHILD, MRS. J.	31 West 57th street
ROTHSCHILD, MRS. W.	29 West 58th street
ROSENTHAL, MAX.	50 Greene street
ROTHSCHILD, S.	41 Wall street
ROTH, MRS. L.	38 East 72d street

ROSENHEIM, MRS. M.	48 East 65th street
ROTHSCHILD, W.	46 Howard street
ROSENBERG, H.	148 West 73d street
ROSENBERG, MRS. S.	121 West 72d street
ROSENFELD, M. H. A.	99 Bleecker street
RUTTEN, AUGUST.	53 Exchange place
RUSSAK, B.	16 Washington place
SALINGER, EDWARD.	195 Boadway
SACHS, DR. B.	
SALOMAN, W.	104 East 37th street
SALOMAN, MRS. D.	The Sherwood
SACHS, SAM.	44 East 70th street
SAHLEIN, MOSES.	88 West Broadway
SAMSON, FELIX.	14 White street
SAMSON, MRS. F.	30 East 75th street
SANDS, B.	472 Broadway
SAMPTER, MICHAEL.	261 Canal street
SCHAFFER, SAM.	41 Wall street
SCHIFF, MRS. J. H.	932 Fifth avenue
SCHLOSS, ISRAEL M.	54 Maiden lane
SCHLUESSEL, MRS. A.	361 Broadway
SCHOLLE, SAMUEL.	9 West 58th street
SCHLESINGER, CHAS.	94 Liberty street
SCHLESINGER, LEO.	129 Crosby street
SCHENER, MRS. J.	26 East 76th street
SELIGMAN, JESSE.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JESSE.	2 East 46th street
SELIGMAN, Y. M.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JAMES.	"
SELIGMAN, D. G.	"
SELIGMAN, MRS. D. G.	74 East 55th street
SELIGMAN, MRS. J.	14 East 57th street
SELIGMAN, HENRY.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, EDWARD A.	"
SELIGMAN, GEORGE.	"
SELIGMAN, MRS. JEFF.	"
SELIGSBERG, MRS. R.	1063 Madison avenue
SELIGSBERG, A.	19 New street
SIDENBERG, RICHARD.	49 Mercer street
SIEGEL, G.	60 East 75th street
SILBERMAN, JACOB.	10 East 45th street
SEASONGOOD, MRS. C.	6 West 47th street
SELIGMANN, M.	58 East 68th street
SMALL, MARTIN.	96 Franklin street
SMITH, MRS.	14 East 75th street
SOLOMON, JAY.	16 Union Square
SPIEGELBERG, MRS. E.	26 West 34th street
SPIEGELBERG, MRS. L.	156 West 54th street

STERN, MRS. I. M.	835 Madison avenue
STEINMAN, CARL	610 Broadway
STERNBACH, CHARLES	476 Broadway
STEINHARDT, ISRAEL	314 Broadway
STERN, SIMON H.	40 Wall street
STICH, EDWARD	472 Broadway
STERNBERGER, MAURICE M	43 New street
STIX, LOUIS	13 White street
STEIN T.	694 Broadway
STEINHARDT, S.	51 New street
ST. GOAR, F.	4 Broad street
STRAUSS, W	261 Broadway
STRAUSS, MRS. N	346 West 57th street
STRAUSS, OSCAR	25 West 74th street
STRAUSS, MRS. OSCAR	"
STRAUSS, N.	88 West Broadway
STRAUSS, MRS. T	105th street, West Boulevard
STRAUSS, N.	346 West 57th street
STERNBERGER, MRS. M	31 East 65th street
STRAUS, ISIDOR	42 Warren street
STRASSBURGER, L.	16 Maiden Lane
STERN, BENJAMIN	32 West 23d street
STEINHART, J	11 Pine street
STERN, MRS. LOUIS	993 Fifth avenue
SPEYER, MRS. L.	50 East 76th street
THURNAUER, FELIX	140 Grand street
THALMANN, ERNEST	44 Wall street
TOBIAS, MRS. HERMOINE	12 East 48th street
ULLMAN, LUDWIG	96 Grand street
ULLMAN, MRS. S. B.	66 West 39th street
ULMANN, JOE	"
ULMANN, M	"
VEITH, MRS. H. F.	2 East 66th street
VEITH, A	625 Broadway
VEIT, FELIX	51 Greene street
VOGEL, MRS. WILLIAM	27 East 72d street
WALLACH, ISAAC	38 Thomas street
WALLACH, HENRY	12 East 60th street
WALTER, PHILIP	649 Broadway
WALTER, M.	88 West Broadway
WALLERSTEIN, HENRY	174 William street
WEISSMANN, MRS. L.	674 Broadway
WASSERMAN, JESSE	54 Exchange place
WASSERMAN, MRS. E.	63 West 46th street
WALTER, W.	
WALTER, H.	88 West Broadway
WALLACH, A.	12 East 63d street
WEBSTER, MRS. C. B.	127 Broadway

WERNER, ERNEST.....	96 Franklin street
WETZLAR, G. J.....	52 Exchange place
WESTHEIMER, MRS.....	988 Fifth avenue
WEINMAN, MRS. J.....	23 Walker street
WHITEHEAD, M.....	674 Broadway
WHITEHEAD, MRS. M.....	"
WHITEHEAD, MRS. L.....	"
WICKERS, L.....	117 West 45th street
WHEELER, MRS. F. B.....	47 East 57th street
WIMPPHEIMER, MRS. A.....	124 East 70th street
WISE, MRS. C.....	Hotel Wellington, 42d street and Madison avenue
WOLFF, A. J.....	40 East 38th street
WOLFF, MRS. A. J.....	"
WOLFF, MRS. D.....	28 Nassau street
WOLFF ABRAHAM.....	"
WOLFF, LOUIS S.....	"
WORMSER, ISIDOR.....	Mills Building
WOODLEAF, MRS. H.....	39 West 53d street
WORMSER, LEOPOLD.....	125th street and Third avenue





Members for 1889-90.

ADLER, REV. SAMUEL.....	132 East 70th street
ADLER, MISS	987 Madison avenue
ADLER, MRS. C.....	734 Lexington avenue
ADLER, MRS. I.....	12 East 60th street
ARNSTEIN, MRS. A	53 Maiden lane
BACHMAN, MRS. S.....	120 West 48th street
BAIZ, JACOB.....	102 Front street
BALLIN, JACOB.....	58½ Rush street, Brooklyn
BARNETT, MRS. M.....	136 East 55th street
BENEDICKS, S.....	499 Broadway
BENDIX, HERMAN.....	495 Broadway
BERNHEIMER, MRS. G.....	74 East 79th street
BIERMAN, MRS. Y.....	42 East 69th street
BINGE, MRS. J.....	68 East 80th street
BLUN, MRS. N.....	70 East 54th street
BLUM, C.....	15 East 69th street
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. AUG.....	20 West 72d street
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. A.....	115 East 60th street
BECKER, CHAS. M.....	515 Broadway, care of Rosenberg
BONDY, MRS. C.....	56 East 68th street
BOOKMAN, JACOB.....	9 East 62d street
BOOKMAN, MRS. J.....	"
BRUSH, MRS. J. S.....	10 East 44th street
BRUSH, MRS. S.....	40 West 17th street
BRONEMAN, MRS. S.....	117 East 65th street
BUCKI, MRS. L.....	18 Broadway
BUSICK, MISS M.....	428 West 58th street
CAHN, MRS. S. C.....	601 Broadway
CHASKELL, JAMES.....	93 John street
COHEN, MRS. B.....	20 East 46th street
COHEN, J. J.....	25 West 18th street
CRAGER, MRS. ED.....	6 Great Jones street
DAVIS, MRS. S.....	119 West 73d street
DAVIDSON, MRS. M.....	46 East 65th street
DANNHAUSER, MRS. L.....	109 East 64th street
DESSAU, DR.....	47 West 56th street
DINKELSPIEL, MRS. M.....	16 East 63d street
DITTENHOEFER, MRS. A.....	18 East 75th street
DREYFOUS, I.....	108 Front street

ECKMAN, MRS. S.	49 East 80th street
EISING, MRS. E.	6 East 66th street
EINSTEIN, MRS. E.	Buckingham Hotel
ERDMAN, MRS. B.	117 East 65th street
EHRICH, MRS. JULES.	
FEUCHWANGER, MRS. T.	68 West 53d street
FEUCHWANGER, MISS R.	102 West 54th street
FECHEIMER, MRS. M. S.	57 West 56th street
FOIST, MRS. A.	102 Franklin street
FORSCH, F.	539 Broadway
FRELICH, MRS. B.	20 East 50th street
FREUND, MRS. J.	11 Attorney street
FREEMAN, MISS A.	370 West 46th street
FULD, L.	106 West 86th street
GERSTLE, MRS. H.	1 East 86th street
GITTERMAN, H.	519 Broadway
GLAZIER, MRS. S. W.	17 East 67th street
GOLDMAN, MRS. J.	132 East 70th street
GOODHART, MRS. R. J.	25 East 76th street
GOLDSTEIN, E.	674 Broadway
GOTTHOLD, MRS. F.	210 West 57th street
GOODHART, ALL. E.	25 East 76th street
GROSSMEYER, MISS I.	151 East 60th street
GOLDMAN, MRS. H.	153 West 86th street
GOLDSMITH, MRS. S.	160 East 79th street
GOLDFRANK, MRS. M.	20 East 83d street
GRABFELDER, MRS. A.	83 East 79th street
GATMANN, MRS. A.	6 East 80th street
GATMANN, MRS. S.	12 East 80th street
HART, MRS. J.	363 West 55th street
HADEL, MRS. T. H.	Mount Sinai Hospital
HATCH, MRS. S.	56 East 75th street
HART, D.	146 West 48th street
HART, MRS. JOHN.	47 West 56th street
HELLER, MRS. J.	65 West 46th street
HELLMAN, MRS. M.	216 East 72d street
HEAVENRICH, MRS. J.	74 East 81st street
HERMANN, L.	69 Greene street
HENDRICKS, MRS. H.	16 Exchange place
HESS, MRS. J.	Hoffman House
HERTS, MRS. B. H.	70 West 55th street
HERMANN, N.	80 Pearl street
HEIMERDINGER, J. E.	53 Exchange place
HEIMERDINGER, M.	World Building, Park Row
HERMSHEIM, J.	987 Madison avenue
HERTS, MRS. I.	121 West 55th street
HUEBACH, MRS.	749 Lexington avenue
HOFFMAN, J. E.	149 Water street

ICKELHEIMER, MRS. E. M.	117 East 56th street
ISAACS, MRS. I. J.	318 West 15th street
ISAACS, DR. A. S.	2 West 14th street
JACOBS, MISS E.	70 West 48th street
JACOBS, MISS F.	"
JELLENIK, T.	18 Wall street
KASKEL, C. F.	20 West 23d street
KAUFMANN, MRS. L.	11 East 66th street
KAUFMANN, MRS. M.	83 East 79th street
KEMPNER, ADOLPH.	543 Broadway
KESSLER, MRS. A.	644 Lexington avenue
KING, MRS. B. G.	12 East 50th street
KING, MRS. D. J.	541 Madison avenue
KING, MISS F.	9 East 79th street
KNAPP, DR. F.	25 West 24th street
KLUBERG, MRS. P.	56 East 73d street
KOEHLER, MRS. D.	115 East 71st street
KOFFMAN, MISS E.	810 Lexington avenue
KOFFMAN, MISS S.	"
KONIG, MRS. F. H.	233 East 72d street
KRETZMAN, MRS. S.	127 East 55th street
KURSCHEDT,	4 Warren street
LAGOWITZ, MRS. J.	11 East 64th street
LANSBURGH, MRS. S.	67 East 61st street
LAUFER, MRS. A.	113 East 79th street
LAUTERBACH, WILLIAM.	131 South Fifth avenue
LAVANBURGH, MRS. L.	42 West 72d street
LAZARUS, MRS. J.	30 East 9th street
LEDERER, MRS. S. M.	207 Greenwich street
LEVY, MRS. A. H.	472 Broadway
LEVY, MRS. A. A.	347 Lexington avenue
LEVY, M. A. C.	89 White street
LEVY, E.	217 Mercer street
LEVI, MRS. A.	56 West 92d street
LINDERMAN, MRS. E.	102 East 58th street
LOEWI, MRS. E.	116 East 62d street
LOEB, MISS N.	37 East 38th street
LOEB, J.	"
LYONS, ALFRED.	140 Nassau street
LYONS, MISS S.	"
LOWENTHAL, MRS. R.	31 East 63d street
MACK, MRS. T.	124 West 78th street
MAYER, MRS. L.	233 East 50th street
MARCUS, G.	12 East 75th street
MAMELSDORF, MRS. E.	120 West 58th street
MEYER, MRS. W.	843 Lexington avenue
MENDEL, MRS. A.	10 East 74th street
MENDEL, L.	11 Fourth street

MENDEL, HERMAN	10 East 74th street
MICHAELIS, J.	14 West 23d street
MORRIS, CHARLES WILLIAM	18 Broadway
MORGANSTERN, MRS. L.	14 East 78th street
MORGANSTERN, A.	"
MYERS, MRS. A.	103 East 37th street
NONES, ALEXANDER	61 Pearl street
NORDLINGER, MRS. J. D.	62 West 52d street
NORDLINGER, MRS. H.	31 East 60th street
OBENDORF, MRS. J.	114 Franklin street
OCHS, DAVID	67 Exchange placé
OFFENBACH, MRS. J.	136 East 72d street
OPPENHEIM, MRS. E.	53 East 60th street
OPPENHEIM, MRS. J.	118 West 71st street
OPPENHEIMER, MRS. L.	72 East 81st street
OTTINGER, MRS. M.	134 East 58th street
PFEIFFER, MRS. P.	116 East 70th street
PHILIPPS, MRS. H. J.	1386 Park avenue
PHILIPPS, S. W.	33 Spruce street
PRICE, MRS. M.	249 East 86th street
PRICE, MRS. E.	19 East 48th street
RAW, MRS. MAX	70 West 45th street
RAUNHEIM, MRS. S.	54 East 110th street
RENO, MRS.	154 West 73d street
REISS, LEO	30 Broad street
ROSE, E.	41 Wall street
ROSENBAUM, S. D.	217 South 5th avenue
ROHNAN, M. S.	14 West 23d street
ROSENBLATT, MRS. M.	54 West 52d street
ROSENBLATT, M. G.	"
ROSENTHAL, H. M.	107 East 81st street
ROSENFELD, MISS M.	139 Madison avenue
ROSENFELD, MRS. A.	7 Wall street
ROSENWALD, S.	145 Water street
ROTHSCHILD, L.	424 Broadway
ROSENBLATT, MISS E.	32 West 49th street
ROSENBERGER, MRS. S.	70 West 48th street
ROSENTHAL, MRS. S.	98 Bleecker street
ROTHENBERG, MRS. G.	64 West 71st street
SACHS, G. M. L.	133 Greene street
SACHS, MRS. JULIUS	149 West 81st street
SACHS, SAM	9 Pine street
SAMUEL, MRS. B.	104 East 37th street
SAHLEIM, MRS. O.	226 West 25th street
SAMMELS, MRS.	15 Beekman place
SALOMAN, MISS R. A.	The Sherwood
SANDS, MRS. J.	12 East 78th street
SAMPTER, OTTO	636 Broadway

SCHAEFER, MRS. SIMON	59 West 53d street
SCHIFFER, MRS. S. G.	949 Madison avenue
SCHLESINGER, MRS. CHARLES	20 East 65th street
SCHONEMAN, MRS. R. A.	Fort Washington
SCHOLLE, MRS. J.	21 East 49th street
SCHWAB, L. L.	43 Greene street
SCHOLLE, MRS. M.	62 East 79th street
SCHOLLE, MISS C.	13 East 49th street
SELIGMAN, MRS. J. R.	128 East 65th street
SINSHIMER, MRS. L.	13 East 80th street
SIDENBERG, MRS. G.	46 West 56th street
SIMONSON, MRS. M.	244 East 58th street
SPEYER, MRS. E.	112 East 71st street
SPYER, MISS ROSA	674 Broadway
SOMMERS, MRS. T.	165 East 62d street
SOMMERICH, MRS. S.	635 Broadway
SOLOMAN, MRS. D. B.	The Osborne
SOLOMAN, HENRY	501 Broadway
STACHELBERG, M.	154 South 5th avenue
STEIN, MRS. S.	18 West 72d street
STIEFEL, S.	36 East 60th street
STIEFEL, MRS. L.	"
STIEFEL, L.	"
SULZBACHER, MRS. T.	128 East 65th street
SUTRO, MRS. L.	44 West 92d street
SUTRO, MISS M.	72 East 61st street
THALMANN, CARL	50 Exchange place
THURNAUER, CHARLES G.	140 Grand street
THURNAUER, MRS. C. G.	"
TUSKA, MRS. M.	72 East 81st street
TUSKA, MRS. E.	223 East 18th street
UNTERMEYER, D.	192 Broadway
UNTERMEYER, MRS. H.	"
WALLACH, MRS. L.	10 East 80th street
WEILL, CHARLES	Foot of East 118th street
WEILL, MRS. M. G.	36 East 74th street
WEILL, MRS. LEOP.	711 Madison avenue
WEILL, MRS. M.	27 East 76th street
WIENER, MRS. R.	1,003 Madison avenue
WISE, MRS. E.	108 West 69th street
WICKERT, MISS HELEN	117 West 45th street
WILE, MRS. D.	22 Beekman place
WHITEHEAD, MRS. L. L.	674 Broadway
WOLFF, RAPHAEL	Foot of East 118th street
WOLFF, MRS. J. R.	47 West 54th street
ZICKEL, S.	19 Dey street



Rules for Graduates, Adopted October 7th, 1890.

Where the Board of Managers find there has been well-founded cause for complaint against any nurse, either for neglect or other reasons, upon the

First complaint: Said nurse be brought before the Board and severely reprimanded.

Second complaint: Nurse's name be expunged from the official registry.

Third complaint: An o mark to be placed opposite her name in the official list of graduates, published in the Biennial Reports, indicating the nurse's general unfitness and incompetence to assume the care of a patient.





Graduates from 1883 until 1888.

- *Miss Alexandra Guttman,
 " Jane Ryerson,
 " Ella S. Davis,
 " Isabella Ash,
 " Bertha Guttman,
*Miss Lucy Ryerson,
 " Minnie Busick,
 " Susan Shillady,
 " Adelaide Freeman,
 " L. E. Bateman,
 " Louise Jaeckel,
 " Amelia Eisenberg.
*Miss Emma Anderson,
 " Jennie Hale,
 " Miriam Jagger,
 " Anna Barrett,
 " Christine Bauerle,
**Miss Bertha Wylie,
 Mrs. Emma Harris,
 Miss Ida Coots,
*Miss Lily Elliot,
 " Ella Hill,
 " Eva Hill,
*Miss Rose Altmark,
‡Miss Emma Fales,
 " Addie Slater,
 " Emma Guion,
*Miss Selma Mentz,
*Miss Susan Strauss,
 " Tillie Du Bois,
 " Rachel Rockwell,
‡Mrs. M. G. Dearing,
‡Miss J. Campbell,
 " E. Prechtel,
 " E. Deyo,
*Miss K. E. Rogers,
 " M. Ryan,
 " E. M. Crowell,
 " G. V. Earle,
*Miss M. Hart,
 Miss L. R. Gross,
*Miss J. Stommann,
 " L. Moss,
 " L. Adler,
 " M. J. Leary,
‡Miss A. L. Alston,
 Mrs. H. McCarthie,
‡Mrs. A. R. O'Neill,
 " E. Phillips,
 " F. Hudson,
 " M. Brownbridge,
Miss W. Muller,
 " H. Levine,
 " J. L. Bedell,
 " J. Glasgow,
 " G. Beaver,
 " A. D. Phillips,
 " F. Monig,
 " G. St. Clair,
 " J. E. Bell,
‡Miss D. Fick,
 " B. Pohlman,
‡Miss M. Wagnat,
 " C. De Graw,
 " M. Lewis,
 " D. E. Brownelle,
 " Sophia Mentz,
 " E. Clayton,
 " F. Trousdel,
‡Miss L. Deane,
 " J. Marshall,
○ Mrs. Rachel Morrison,
‡Mrs. R. Marshall,
‡Mrs. A. S. Fleutje,
Miss E. Shears,
 " Mary Hart,
 " C. Von Brunn,
 " R. Morrison,
‡Miss A. Gilbert,

Graduates of 1889.

Miss Rosely Halzapfel,	**Miss Emma Cary,
" Isabel Lodowick,	" Susan Cary,
Mrs. Edith Swan,	" Agnes Dodd,
Miss Margaret Henderson,	" Susan Barden.
" Helen Taylor,	*Miss Amy Michell,
" Caroline Swinney,	" Anna Vail.
‡Miss May Humphreys,	" Kate Arends,
" Ida Ketcham,	" Grace Gable,
" Anna Sweeney,	" Elizabeth Winget.
" Julia Schmieder,	*Miss Josepha Chase,
" Lydia McKown,	" Van Liew.

Graduates of 1890.

Miss Charlotte Potter,	Miss Tillie Ristow,
" Mary Shaughnessy,	" Mary McEwan.
" Eleanor Ball.	" Margaret Earle.
" Olive Bowen.	" Mary Jennings.
" Emma Kissinger,	" Delia Jones.
" Helen Randolph,	" Deborah Fawcett,
" Ada Town,	" Mary Sweeney,
" Hattie Miles,	Mrs. Emma Ward,
" Ella Atwater,	Miss Charlotte Moody,
" Mary Barron,	" Elizabeth Baker.
" Whilhelmina Meyer,	" Emma Williams,
" Caroline Brown,	" Helena Gottschalk.
" May Morrison.	

Miss. A. L. Alston, Supt. Mount Sinai Training School,

Mrs. M. G. Dearing, Asst. Supt. Mount Sinai Training School,

Miss Emma Fales, Matron of Old Ladies' Home, Providence, R. I.,

‡Miss L. Deane, Head Nurse Woman's Hospital, City,

Miss Dorothea Fick, Superintendent Seenev Hospital L. School, Galveston, Texas.

Miss M. Wygant, Head Nurse Seenev Hospital, Galveston, Texas.

Mrs. A. R. O'Neill, Matron and Superintendent, Hospital, Flushing, L. I.

Miss M. Humphreys, Matron Private Hospital (Dr. P. F. Munde), City.

Mrs. A. S. Fleutje, Matron City Infirmary, Montgomery, Ala.

Miss J. Campbell, District Nurse, City Mission, N. Y. City.





THE BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE MOUNT SINAI
TRAINING SCHOOL
FOR NURSES : NEW
YORK CITY : 1892-1893.



OFFICERS FOR 1889-1891.

President:

MRS. DAVID J. SELIGMAN.

First Vice-President:

MRS. L. DREYFUSS.

Second Vice-President:

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL.

Treasurer:

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Secretary:

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

Assistant Secretary:

MRS. EDWARD WASSERMANN.

Managers:

MRS. LEWIS MAY.	MRS. EUGENE LEWIS.
MRS. HENRY BUDGE.	MRS. ISAAC ADLER.
MRS. J. H. SCHIFF.	MRS. L. LEWISOHN.
MRS. O. RICHARD.	MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.
MRS. W. EINSTEIN.	MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

Superintendent:

MISS A. L. ALSTON.

Assistant Superintendent:

MRS. M. G. DEARING.

Matron.

MRS. TIERNEY.

OFFICERS FOR 1892-1893.

President:

MRS. DAVID J. SELIGMAN.

First Vice-President:

MRS. L. DREYFUSS.

Second Vice-President:

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL.

Treasurer:

MRS. A. LIMBURGER.

Secretary:

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH.

Assistant Secretary:

MRS. EDWARD WASSERMANN.

Managers:

MRS. ISAAC ADLER.

MRS. S. HAMMERSLOUGH.

MRS. HENRY BUDGE.

MRS. S. LEWISOHN.

MRS. WM. EINSTEIN.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.

MRS. RANDOLPH GUGGENHEIMER.

MRS. JACOB H. SCHIFF.

MRS. FELIX SAMSON.

Superintendent:

MISS A. L. ALSTON.

Assistant Superintendent:

MRS. M. G. DEARING.

Matron:

MRS. WILDE.

STANDING COMMITTEES FOR 1893.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MRS. L. DREYFUSS, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, SECRETARY.
MRS. H. BUDGE. MRS. R. GUGGENHEIMER.
MRS. WM. EINSTEIN. MRS. S. HAMMERSLOUGH.
MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. BUDGE. MRS. HAMMERSLOUGH.
MRS. DREYFUSS. MRS. OLLESHEIMER.
MRS. LIMBURGER. MRS. SAMSON.

COMMITTEE ON INSTRUCTION.

From Training School.

MRS. M. HEIDELBACH, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. I. ADLER.
MRS. WM. EINSTEIN, SECRETARY.

From Medical Board.

DR. JOHN E. WYETH, CHAIRMAN.
DR. ALFRED MEYER. DR. PAUL MUNDE.

COMMITTEE ON NURSES.

MRS. I. ADLER, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER. MRS. E. WASSERMANN.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

MRS. HENRY BUDGE. MRS. S. HAMMERSLOUGH.

HOSPITAL VISITING COMMITTEE.

MRS. L. M. HORNTHAL, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. I. ADLER. MRS. L. LEWISOHN.
MRS. H. BUDGE. MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER.
MRS. L. DREYFUSS. MRS. F. SAMSON.

DISTRICT NURSING COMMITTEE.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER, CHAIRMAN.
MRS. J. H. SCHIFF. MRS. I. ADLER.



ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT.

*To the Patrons and Members of the Mount Sinai Training School
for Nurses :*

I think the most important consideration, in reviewing the serious efforts of a Board of Managers, is to note the success or failure of the Society under its management ; therefore I can begin my report of the workings of the Mount Sinai Training School for the last two years by the encouraging word, "success." We have certainly passed through the most perilous years of our existence, and feel we have emerged, claiming and owning the support of many more friends than we have heretofore known. The public, which we have needed as a friend so long, is beginning to appreciate our efforts in educating such competent nurses, and show their appreciation by becoming supporters of the school after having employed one of our nurses. With such good will from the public and the untiring efforts of managers and friends, our list of patrons and members is increasing, so that we hope to avoid appealing to our friends to help us out by concert or fair for some time to come. We have now the undisputed reputation of being one of the best training schools known, and without lauding my Board in an unbecoming manner, I ask, Why not ? There certainly does not exist a school of its kind whose welfare is guarded and watched over as is ours. Each department is perfect in its way, owing to the care and thought bestowed upon it by its particular chairman and committee, and we feel now we can ask all to come to learn from us, when only ten years ago we were but beginners.

Our school now has 64 pupils, the largest number it has ever had, and as the demands from private patients and hospital become greater, we hope to increase that already great number. We feel we can assume the care and education of so many students, owing to our having such a very able superintendent,

•

Miss Anna Alston, and assistant superintendent, Mrs. M. Dearing. The larger the school the more capable they become. I desire to bring to the notice of the public, especially that public which is interested in such matters, that we have twelve Jewesses among our pupils in the school, and five are to enter the coming Spring Class. I mention these facts, because, for years, we were unsuccessful in procuring such desirable pupils, and we are thankful that they are at last learning how useful and helpful they can make their lives.

Since my last report the Board has not undergone many changes. Mrs. Felix Samson, who for so many years has been identified with the school as its treasurer, had to resign that office, owing to illness in her family, but Mrs. Samson is still a member of the Board, and we feel very grateful for her undying interest in the institution. Mrs. A. Limburger is now filling the position of treasurer with ability that very few women could display. Mrs. Eugene Lewis, one of our most esteemed and efficient managers, has resigned, and Mrs. Randolph Guggenheimer has been asked to accept her seat in the Board. This solitary resignation goes to prove that our Board is an exceptionally congenial and energetic body, and only such a Board can bring about good results. I hope we may long remain as we are to-day.

Drs. Gerster, Meyer and Wyeth, who are our medical advisers and instructors, show us, as they have shown us, the greatest kindness and consideration. The only change recommended to us by the Instruction Committee was to have a yearly instead of semi-yearly commencement, which was decided would take place in future, on the last Thursday evening in Jauuary. The present systems have worked so successfully in each department that few innovations have been introduced during the last twenty-four months.

Pupils' thanks are hereby offered to Mr. Eldridge T. Teny and Drs. Heineman and Alfred Meyer for addressing our nurses at the last public graduation. Also to those Directors of Mount Sinai Hospital who have encouraged us in our work of the school, either by advice as to how to meet our monetary difficulties, or by interesting themselves in procuring patrons and members for the school.

The noble behavior of our nurses, Miss Grunthal, Miss Jacobs and Miss Switzer, in volunteering to become nurses at Oakdale,

Mass., and North Brother Island during the typhus fever epidemic last Winter, deserves words of great praise, and adds a new reason why we should continue training such women to the profession who will, when the right time comes, show the world that not all nurses think of themselves first.

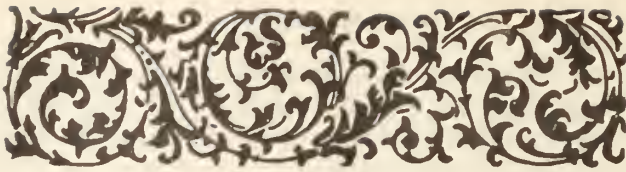
In fact, without individualizing, let me thank all those who take an interest in us, be he or she Manager of Mount Sinai Hospital, doctor, lecturer, teacher, superintendent, friend, supporter or nurse, whoever you may be, your helping hand is appreciated ; you are raising a fine monument to philanthropy and education ; continue to help us, and we, in our turn, will help you when misfortune, in the shape of disease, visits you and you need our help, a Trained Nurse.

Respectfully submitted,

ADDIE WALTER SELIGMAN,

President.





Report of the Executive Committee, Jan. 1st., 1893.

To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses:

Looking backward over a period of two years just passed, we find that an increased number of inmates, with larger accommodations, have scarcely added to the expenses incurred of running our institution, while it has materially strengthened in its charitable and philanthropic work—aiding a number of young women, who have thus been added to the self-supporting portion of the community, and increasing the many benefits to be derived from trained nursing.

During this period there have been held eighteen meetings of your executive committee, the work being so arranged as to render more meetings unnecessary. At all times the matter of economy has been considered and reductions made where possible, without depriving our inmates of their absolute wants and comforts.

THE HOME.

We still lease our present quarters from the Mount Sinai Hospital at the same rental, \$2,600 per annum, and are occupying the entire fourth, fifth and sixth stories of their Dispensary Building, but as our inmates have, and are, increasing in numbers, we are very much crowded and await extending our present quarters.

HOUSE FURNISHING.

An increase in our staff of nurses implies new bedding, linens, etc., which are purchased from time to time, as well as new supplies of crockery, hardware and other household articles, which accounts for said expenditure.

FOOD ACCOUNT.

In this there has been an increase in the cost over the previous years, by reason of a new addition of inmates annually, as well as the advance in the prices of provisions. You will perceive there has been a very slight increase in 1892 over 1891, whilst the average number of inmates in the Home per diem in 1891 was 63, and in 1892, 67.

This economy is due to the management of our Matron, with the assistance of the Executive Board, and the way in which our provisions are purchased.

THE COST OF FOOD.

	1891.	1892.
Meat	\$2,059 00	\$2,239 47
Groceries	2,201 86	1,976 23
Provisions.....	211 85	520 74
Milk	566 63	489 95
Fish.....	219 15	310 89
Ice.....	127 14	170 80
Bread	409 73	346 08
Total cost.....	\$5,795 36	\$6,054 16
Average number of inmates in the Home per diem, 1891, 63; 1892, 67.		

IN 1891.

\$5,795.36 divided by (63 multiplied by 365) equals 22,995, making a cost of 0.252 per capita per day.

IN 1892.

\$6,054.16 divided by (67 multiplied by 365) equals 24,455, making a cost of 0.247 per capita per day.

Or, for these years 130,305 meals were furnished at a cost of about 8 cents a meal per capita.

The fuel expenses, or the luncheons which the night nurses take with them to the Hospital, are not included in the above expenditure.

MATRON.

Our present Matron is now with us in her second year and is a most worthy person, thoroughly efficient in every respect, at the same time exercising a most motherly influence over our nurses, who consider their home a delightful retreat upon returning to it after their day's labor—all due to the delightful atmosphere which pervades the entire home.

In this connection it is in good form to mention that the food is plentiful, of good quality, and prepared and served in a palatable manner.

At a request from some of our graduates we leased our isolating room to two of them, who in turn pay a moderate sum for the lodgings and so much per meal; this, with the increase in our staff of nurses, has compelled us to increase our number of servants from nine to ten.

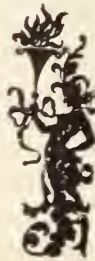
IN CONCLUSION.

It will be seen that all expenses possible to control have been kept down. How successful we have been can be seen by comparing our expenses in 1892 with those of former years.

With the report we append a detailed statement of the expenses for 1891 and 1892.

Respectfully submitted,

REBECCA DREYFUSS, *Chairman*,
SARAH SCHEUER OLLESHEIMER,
EMMA BUDGE,
HANNAH B. EINSTEIN,
EMMA S. WASSERMANN,
CARRIE HORNTAL, *Secretary*.





Expenditures in Detail.

	1891.	1892.
Rent.....	\$2,816 67	\$2,383 34
Gas.....	490 16	460 90
Fuel.....	180 29	264 55
Meat.....	2,059 00	2,239 47
Groceries.....	2,201 86	1,976 23
Provisions.....	211 85	520 74
Milk.....	566 63	489 95
Bread.....	409 73	346 08
Fish.....	219 15	310 89
Repairs.....	161 47	124 96
Nurses' Uniforms.....	455 69	468 02
Ice.....	127 14	170 80
Instruction to Nurses.....	216 00	265 00
Salaries, to Superintendent and Ass't Superintendent..	1,600 17	1,600 20
Salary to Matron.....	391 82	420 00
Allowance to Nurses.....	4,268 47	4,813 42
Wages to Servants.....	1,896 40	1,923 20
Commission to Collector.....	112 80	33 40
Printing, Reports and Stationery.....	445 62	207 75
House Furnishing Goods.....	558 55	733 17
Petty Cash to Matron and Superintendent.....	195 00	195 00
Sundries.....	331 55	476 05
Total.....	<u>\$19,916 02</u>	<u>\$20,423 12</u>



Acknowledgment of Material Donations.

MATERIAL DONATIONS, 1891.

January.

- Mr. M. Weill..... 10 quarts ice-cream and cakes.
 B. Solomon's Sons 50 apples.
 Wm. Bobjer..... 100 oranges.

February.

\$160 as a cash donation to a supply of linen, contributors:—

Mrs. Budge..... \$25	Mrs. Heidelbach..... \$15
Mrs. L. Dreyfuss..... 15	Mrs. J. Limburger 25
Mrs. Wm. Einstein..... 25	Mrs. E. Wassermann..... 15
Mrs. L. M. Hornthal..... 15	Mrs. D. Seligman..... 25

June.

- Mr. Robbins..... Loan of camp chairs.

July.

- To commemorate our darling's birthday, 3 gallons ice-cream.

October.

- Mrs. Heidelbach Silver clock for mantel.
 Mrs. Felix Samson 1 candelabrum, 2 steel engravings.

November.

- Mrs. L. Dreyfuss..... Silver water pitcher.
 Mrs. L. M. Hornthal 1 barrel apples.

December.

- Mrs. I. N. Seligman..... 21 jars jelly and 12 jars jams.

MATERIAL DONATIONS, 1892.

January.

- Mrs. H. Ollesheimer..... 6 sponges.
 Mrs. L. M. Hornthal..... 4 gallons cider, 10 lbs. crackers.
 Mr. B. Solomon..... 3 smoked tongues.
 Mrs. D. Seligman 3 gallons ice cream.
 Mrs. L. Dreyfuss..... 14 yards table-felt.

February.

- Mrs. Budge..... 4 silver butter-knives.

April.

- Mrs. H. Ollesheimer..... 2 wardrobes, 6 yards table-felt.

June.

- Mrs. Aaron Kohn 63 individual blocks ice-cream.

July.

- To commemorate our darling's birthday, 3 gallons ice cream.

September.

- Mrs. Wm. Einstein..... 36 camp chairs.
 Mrs. L. M. Hornthal..... 1 crate strawberries.
 Mr. Katz..... 12 pine apples, 3 water-melons.
 Mrs. F. Samson..... 1 barrel vegetables.
 Mrs. H. Ollesheimer..... 3 clothes-baskets, 1 hamper.

November.

- Mrs. I. N. Seligman..... 1 ebony parlor cabinet.
 Mrs. Agnes A. Osbaldeston..... 1 massage bench complete.



Report of Finance Committee.

NEW YORK, Dec. 31st, 1892.

*To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses:*

At the date of our last Biennial Report, December 31st, 1890, our Treasurer reported a balance on hand of \$4,663.00. Since then our total receipts from all sources to this date have been \$41,090.24, while our total disbursements for the same period have been \$40,339.14, showing a surplus of \$751.10. In the receipts, as mentioned above, the donation from the Purim Association, in April, 1891, of \$750.00, as well as proceeds of entertainment in January, 1892, amounting to \$6,972.95, are included.

Balance on hand, Dec. 31st, 1890.....		\$4,663 00
In 1891 our income was.....		16,746 09
		\$21,409 09
In 1891 our disbursements were.....	\$19,916 02	
Placed in Permanent Fund.....	750 00	
	\$20,666 02	
Leaving balance on hand, Dec. 31st, 1891.....		\$743 07
In 1892 our income was.....		24,344 15
		\$25,087 22
In 1892 our disbursements were....	\$20,423 12	
Placed in Permanent Fund.....	550 00	
	\$20,973 12	
Balance on hand, Dec. 31st, 1892.....		\$4,114 10

By comparing total expenditures of 1891 and 1892, an increase in expenditures in year 1892 of \$507.10 will be noticed, which is very little, considering the increase in the number of inmates.

For our support we depend :

- I. Upon the annual dues of patrons and members.
- II. Upon the services of our nurses in the hospital.
- III. Upon the services of our nurses in private families.
- IV. Donations.
- V. Registry fees.

INCOME FROM PATRONS AND MEMBERS.

For 1891.....	\$4,547 00
For 1892.....	4,538 00

Showing a decrease in 1892 of \$9.00. This apparent decrease is owing to some dues for the year 1892 not having been handed in up to date.

For services of our nurses in Mount Sinai Hospital we have received :

In 1891.....	\$9,927 44
In 1892.....	10,894 96
Increase in 1892.....	\$967 52

For services of our nurses in private families :

In 1891.....	\$238 00
In 1892.....	377 30
Increase in 1892.....	\$139 30

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. JACOB H. SCHIFF, *Chairman*.
 MRS. LUDWIG DREYFUSS.
 MRS. LEONARD LEWISOHN.
 MRS. A. J. LIMBURGER, *Treasurer*.





Cash Donations and Bequests.

1891.

Feb.	Mr. Wm. B. Bonn.....	\$50 00
Feb.	Mr. Wm. Solomon.....	50 00
Feb.	Mr. James Speyer.....	100 00
April.	Mrs. Sol. Cohen.....	100 00
April.	Mrs. Charles Hendricks.....	50 00
April.	Purim Association.....	750 00
June.	Mrs. Oscar Richards.....	25 00
Aug.	Mrs. Marx Hornthal.....	10 00
Oct.	Mrs. M. Steinberger.....	10 00
	Total.....	<u>\$1,145 00</u>

1892.

Jan.	Mr. Lionel Sutro, executor for Mr. Oppenheimer.....	\$300 00
March.	Mr. Wm. Solomon.....	50 00
April.	Mrs. M. Steinberger.....	25 00
Sept.	Mr. J. W. Rothschild.....	10 00
Sept.	Mr. Robert Nathan.....	25 00
Nov.	Mr. Charles Thalman.....	25 00
	Total.....	<u>\$435 00</u>

Total for 1891..... \$1,145 00

Total for 1892..... 435 00

Grand Total..... \$1,580 00



TREASURER'S REPORT OF MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, For Years 1891 and 1892.

RECEIPTS.

	1891.	1892.	Total.
Life members.....	\$100 00	\$250 00	\$350 00
Patrons and members.....	4,547 00	4,538 00	9,085 00
Cash donations.....	1,445 00	135 00	1,280 00
Interest account.....	250 51	188 39	438 90
Hospital account.....	9,927 44	10,894 96	20,822 40
Nurses' earnings.....	238 00	377 30	615 30
Nurses' uniforms.....	491 25	270 50	671 75
Sundries.....	6 89	212 10	218 99
Registry for nurses.....	130 00	205 00	335 00
Bequests.....		300 00	300 00
Entertainment money.....		6,972 90	6,972 90
Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1890.....		4,663 00	4,663 00
	<u>\$16,746 09</u>	<u>\$24,344 15</u>	<u>\$45,753 24</u>

EXPENDITURES.

	1891.	1892.	Total.
			\$19,916 02
			20,423 12
			<u>\$40,339 14</u>
			1,300 00
			4,114 10
			<u>\$45,753 24</u>

Total.....
Placed in Permanent Fund.....
Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1892

PERMANENT FUND ACCOUNT.

Dr.	Cr.
As per last statement, Jan. 1st, 1891.....	
April, 1891, Purim Association.....	\$2,872 80
January, 1892, bequest, executors Mr. Oppenheimer.....	750 00
November, 1892, life membership, Mr. Jacob H. Schiff.....	300 00
Interest in Savings Bank, up to date.....	250 00
	330 10
	<u>\$4,502 99</u>
Total.....	
December 31st, 1892.....	Respectfully submitted.

Deposited in Mercantile Trust Co.....
" " Emigrants' Industrial Savings Bank
" " Manhattan Savings Institution.....

JOSEPHINE LIMBURGER, *Treasurer.*



Report of Committee on Instruction.

To the President and Board of Managers Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses :

We take much pleasure in submitting to you the very satisfactory result of our work during the past two years. The system of education adopted in January, 1890, with our various classes, under the direct supervision of the Committee of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital, consisting of Drs. Gerster, Meyer and Wyeth, has proven most successful.

The curriculum of the School continues to cover a period of two years. To further systematize our course we have introduced a change of annual graduation exercises, instead of semi-annual ones, as heretofore, and trust our desired aim will be attained.

Dr. Sara Welt gives semi-weekly theoretical instruction to the Senior Classes in anatomy, hygiene, physiology, pathology and therapeutics.

Miss Alston, our Superintendent, directs the studies of the Junior and Senior Classes in the ethics of nursing, observation of symptoms, materia medica and massage.

We here desire to recognize the thoroughness of the tuition given by Dr. Welt and Miss Alston.

The practical training of our nurses is acquired while in attendance upon the patients in the wards of Mount Sinai Hospital, and instruction by the visiting staff of physicians, an advantage possessed by no other school. All bedside training is given by our Assistant Superintendent and the head nurses, and to further qualify our pupils we have arranged a definite course of lectures, to be delivered at the Home once a week by some of the doctors connected with the Hospital.

During the past two years the following addresses were given:

Dr. Arpad G. Gerster, on Surgical Nursing.

Dr. Alfred Meyer, on Medical Emergencies.

- Dr. John A. Wyeth, on Surgical Emergencies.
Dr. Josephine Walter, on Lying-in Women and Young Infants.
Dr. Emil Gruening, on Nursing in Eye and Ear Diseases.
Dr. Howard N. Lilienthal, on Special Operative Cases.
Dr. Howard N. Lilienthal, on Germ Theory.
Dr. H. Newton Heineman, on Ethics of Nursing and Medical Nursing.
Dr. W. W. Van Arsdale, on Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery.
Dr. Kellog, on Bandaging.
Dr. Howard N. Lilienthal, on Bandaging.
Dr. Sara Welt, on Children's Diseases.
Dr. Osbaldeston, on Massage.

It was decided to give each graduating class systematic instruction in the preparation of diet for the sick; such arrangements were perfected with the New York Cooking School, but within the past year a change has been considered expedient, and practical lessons in invalids' cooking are now given at the Home by the Superintendent.

We must acknowledge with many thanks the courtesy shown our School by the Nursery and Child's Hospital and New York Foundling Asylum, in permitting our nurses to gain their practical knowledge of obstetrics in the above-mentioned institutions.

We beg herewith to thank the Willard Parker Hospital, and note the advantages derived from practical experience obtained here by our nurses in contagious diseases. The Isolation Ward of Mount Sinai Hospital as well is always open to us.

Our Semi-annual Examinations have passed with entire satisfaction to all interested. We are exceedingly grateful to Dr. Gerster, our Chairman, and Drs. Meyer and Wyeth for their untiring efforts in furthering the welfare of our School. To all the medical men who so kindly have delivered lectures we desire to acknowledge our appreciation of their friendly and professional guidance.

To the Edith Summer Home our thanks are due for kindly permitting several of our nurses to obtain here a week's rest.

To Dr. Southgate Leigh we are indebted for awarding an annual prize to the most efficient head nurse in the Surgical Ward of Mount Sinai Hospital.

For ever remembering our Graduating Class we give many thanks to Mr. Hyman Blum.

The Hornthal Medal, awarded for general excellence in ward duty, is most zealously prized by the fortunate possessor.

Respectfully submitted.

H. HEIDELBACH.

F. ADLER.

H. B. EINSTEIN, *Secretary.*

DR. ARPAD G. GERSTER.

DR. JOHN A. WYETH.

DR. ALFRED MEYER.

*Committee on Training,
Mount Sinai Hospital.*





Superintendent's Report.

*To the President and Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai
Training School for Nurses:*

At the date of our last report January 1st, 1891, the number of nurses in the School was.....	50
Since then there have been eight hundred and ninety-eight (898) applications for admission to the School, of which there have been accepted on probation.....	126
Total number in the School during the past two years.....	176
Of the one hundred and seventy-six there have been graduated.....	30
Dismissed as unsatisfactory probationers.....	56
Probationers resigned.....	6
Pupils resigned on account of physical disability.....	10
Dismissed for cause.....	5
Dismissed for inefficiency.....	5
Remaining in the School.....	64
	<u>176</u>

Of these sixty-four, fifty-nine are accepted pupils and five are on probation.

Of the thirty nurses who have received their diplomas, one holds a position as head of the obstetrical department at the Nursery and Childs Hospital of this city, one as Superintendent of Nurses at St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., and one a permanent position in the contagious pavilions at North Brother Island. The remaining number are pursuing their profession as nurses in private families.

Since our last report one of our graduates has resigned her position as Superintendent of the Training School of the Seeley Hospital at Galveston, Texas, and accepted a position in the Evangelical Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; one is Matron and Superintendent of the Flushing Hospital, Flushing, L. I.; one is Supervising Nurse in St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, N. Y.; one is Head Nurse at the Soldiers' Home at Rowayton, Conn.; one has

gone to St. Paul's House, Rome, Italy, to serve as nurse to the English Colony; three are doing district work in the city, three have married, and two died.

One thousand three hundred and ninety applications have been received from private families of this and other cities, the majority of which were supplied by the graduates of the School.

The nurses in the Hospital have worked faithfully and with great enthusiasm. There have been many instances of devotion and self-forgetfulness, and I feel sure that the spirit in which the work is being done will continue to elevate the standard of our School, making it all that we desire it to be.

While we have had some serious illness, we are thankful to report no deaths among our pupil nurses.

My thanks are due the gentlemen of the Medical and Surgical Staff, and to the Authorities of the Hospital, for kindness and courtesy received.

To Dr. Arpad Gerster, the Chairman of our Committee, I would express my warmest thanks for his kind advice, and his unflinching interest in, and attention to, all details of the work.

To Dr. Alfred Meyer, for his faithful care of our sick pupils; he has never failed us when called upon.

To the President and Board of Managers of our School I desire, in presenting this my biennial report, to express to them my appreciation of their confidence and encouragement. Their critical oversight of the work of the School has been an inspiration, and I wish to express my deep sense of obligation for the kindly consideration always shown.

I have the honor to subscribe myself,

Respectfully,

ANNA L. ALSTON,

Superintendent.

January 1st, 1893.





Report on District Nursing.

The work of District Nursing has been carried on as heretofore by our nurses, the cases being entirely supplied by the Mount Sinai Hospital. During the year 1891 the district nurses made 1,561 visits, expending \$55 for delicacies, car fares, etc. During 1892, 2,778 visits were made, and \$78 expended. The money thus used is taken from a secret fund, made up by friends of the school interested in this department of our work.

Clothing is also furnished to the sick poor, where needed, and is donated by the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Society for Ethical Culture.

The nurses of our School who have done district work are the Misses Davis, Colgrove, Nies, Glasgow, Feldman, Sweet, Dupré, Hofker, Clave, Clark, Class and Burt ; all of whom have been faithful and untiring in the carrying out of their duties in this special department.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. H. OLLESHEIMER, *Chairman.*

MRS. J. H. SCHIFF.

MRS. I. ADLER.

Committee on District Nurses.





RULES -
FOR THE
ADMISSION OF PUPILS
TO THE
Mt. Sinaj Training School for Nurses.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses has made arrangements with the authorities of Mount Sinai Hospital for giving two years' training to women desirous of becoming professional nurses.

Those wishing to obtain this course of instruction must apply to the Superintendent of the Training School, 149 East 67th street, New York, upon whose approval they will be received into the school for one month on probation. The most acceptable age for candidates is from twenty-one to thirty-five years. The applicants should send with answers to the paper of questions a letter testifying to their good moral character, and from a physician stating that they are in sound health. Applicants are received at any time during the year. During the month of trial, and previous to obtaining a position in the school, the applicant will be examined in reading, penmanship, simple arithmetic, and English or German dictation.

The Superintendent has full power to decide as to their fitness for the work, and the propriety of retaining or dismissing them at the end of the month of trial. She can also, with the approval of the committee, discharge them at any time in case of misconduct or inefficiency.

During the month of probation the pupils are boarded and lodged at the expense of the school, but receive no other compensation, unless they continue as pupil nurses.

Candidates should remember that they come on trial; their acceptance as *pupils* will depend wholly upon the developments of that term, regardless of the peculiar circumstances of any par-

ticular case. The decision, when rendered, is final. The reasons for the rejection of a probationer are not given, neither are personal letters returned.

As the result of the trial is uncertain, applicants should consider it carefully, so that undue disappointment shall not follow an unsuccessful venture.

Those who prove satisfactory will be accepted as pupil nurses after signing an agreement to remain two years and to obey the rules of the School and Hospital. They will reside in the Home and serve for the first year as assistants in the wards of Mount Sinai; the second year they will be expected to perform any duty assigned them by the Superintendent, either to act as nurses in the Hospital, or to be sent to private cases among the rich or poor.

The pay is \$7 a month for the entire course. This sum is allowed for the dress, text-books, and other personal expenses of the nurses, and is in no wise intended as wages, it being considered that the education given is a full equivalent for their services. They are required after the month of probation when on duty to wear the dress prescribed by the Institution, which is of blue and white seersucker, simply made, white apron and cap, and linen collar and cuffs.

The day nurses are on duty from 7 A. M. to 7 P. M., with an hour off for dinner and additional time for exercise or rest. They are also often given an afternoon during the week, and have a right to three hours every Saturday or Sunday. A vacation of two weeks is allowed each year. It is not proposed to place nurses on night duty until they have been in the School three months.

In sickness all pupils will be cared for gratuitously.

COURSE OF TRAINING.

The instruction includes:

1. The dressing of blisters, burns, sores and wounds; the application of fomentations, poultices, cups and leeches.
2. The administration of enemas and use of catheter.
3. The management of appliances for uterine complaints.
4. The best method of friction to the body and extremities.
5. The management of helpless patients; making beds, moving, changing, giving baths in bed, preventing and dressing bed sores, and managing postitions.

6. Bandaging, making bandages and rollers, lining of splints.
7. The preparing, cooking and serving of delicacies for the sick.

They will also be given instruction in the best practical methods of supplying fresh air, warming and ventilating sick rooms in a proper manner, and will be taught to take care of rooms and wards, in keeping all utensils perfectly clean and disinfected; to make accurate observations and reports to the physician of the state of the secretions, expectoration, pulse, skin, appetite, temperature of the body, intelligence, as delerium or stupor, breathing, sleep, condition of wounds, eruptions, formation of matter, effect of diet, or of stimulants, or of medicine; and to learn the management of convalescents.

The teaching will be given by visiting and resident physicians and surgeons at the bedside of the patients, and by the Superintendent and head nurses. Lectures, recitations and demonstrations will take place from time to time, and examinations at stated periods.

When the full term of two years is ended, the nurses thus trained will be at liberty to choose their own field of labor, whether in hospitals, in private families, or in district nursing among the poor. On leaving the school they will, on passing an examination, each receive a diploma, signed by the Examining Board and by a Committee of the Board of Managers.

Applicants are required to fill out in their own handwriting and send to the Superintendent of Training School, 852 Lexington avenue, New York, answers to the following questions :

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY CANDIDATE.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. Name in full and present address
of Candidate. | } | } |
| 2. Are you a single woman or
widow? | } | } |
| 3. Your present occupation or em-
ployment? | } | } |
| 4. Age last birthday, and date and
place of birth? | } | } |
| 5. Height?..... | | Weight?..... |
| 6. Where educated? | | } |

- 7. Are you strong and healthy? and }
have you always been so? }
- 8. Are your sight and hearing perfect? }
- 9. Have you any physical defects? }
- 10. Have you any tendency to pul- }
monary complaints? }
- 11. If a widow, have you children? }
How many? Their ages? How }
are they provided for? }
- 12. Where (if any) was your last situ- }
ation? How long were you in }
it, and in what employment? }
- 13. The names in full and addresses of }
two persons to be referred to? }
State how long each has known }
you. If previously employed, }
one of these must be the last }
employer. }
has known me years.
- 14. Do you object to the menial ser- }
vice inseparable from the voca- }
tion of a nurse? }
has known me years.
- 15. Do you promise at all times, while }
on duty, to maintain the clean- }
liness and order of the ward in }
which you are serving, and to }
obey implicitly the commands }
of your superior in charge? }
- 16. Are you willing to wear the dress }
prescribed by the Institution }
after leaving its jurisdiction? }
- 17. Have you ever been refused at any }
other Training School? }
- 18. Have you read, and do you clearly }
understand the Regulations? }

I declare the above statement to be correct.

Date

Signed.....

Candidate.

The following blank is sent with nurses to private families :

MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Date..... .18

This day the nurse.....
has been sent, on the recommendation of.....
to nurse in the case of.....

Signed.....

Superintendent.

REGULATIONS.

Particular attention is requested to the following regulations:

1. That all applications be made personally, or in writing, to the Superintendent.
2. That the charge for the services of a nurse be \$3.00 per day, or if employed by the week or more, \$16.00 per week. Traveling expenses and washing to be paid by the family employing the nurse.
3. That the nurse be allowed reasonable time for rest in every twenty-four hours, and that when her services are needed for several consecutive nights, from six to eight hours in the day out of the sickroom be given.
4. That the nurse wear the dress prescribed for her by the regulations of the Society.
5. That, where it be possible, a few days' notice of the return of the nurse to the Home be sent to the Superintendent.
6. That, except in cases of extreme illness, the nurse be allowed opportunity to attend a place of worship once every week on her Sabbath day.
7. That when the nurse's services are no longer required, this blank be returned in a sealed envelope, with a candid statement of her conduct and efficiency written thereon, either from one of the family or the medical attendant, together with the information of the amount to be paid, and whether it is enclosed or will be paid at the Institution.

Date.....

The services of the nurse.....
being no longer required, she is this day permitted to return home, and the sum of \$....., being the remuneration due for her attendance for.....weeks.....days, is.....

(Please state here whether amount is inclosed or to be paid at the Institution.)

Signed,

.....

REPORT OF CONDUCT AND EFFICIENCY, OR OTHER REMARKS :





Constitution and By-Laws of the Society as amended
February 23d, 1885, November 14th, 1889, October
7th and December 11th, 1890.

ARTICLE I.

The Society shall be known by its incorporated name of "THE MOUNT SINAI TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES."

ARTICLE II.

The object of the Society is the selection, education, training and providing of suitable persons as nurses for the sick.

ARTICLE III.

The Society shall consist of life patrons, life members, patrons and members.

ARTICLE IV.

The officers of this Society shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, and Assistant or Financial Secretary, and a Treasurer. They shall be elected biennially at a general meeting of the Society, to be held on the second Thursday of January every second year. Vacancies shall be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired term thereof, up to the next regular election. In case one of these offices should become vacated during these two years, the Board can fill such office from its midst for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE V.

The Society shall be managed by a Board of fifteen Directors, composed of the officers named in the foregoing article, and ten Directors, five of whom to be elected at each biennial general meeting of the Society, for a term of six years.

ARTICLE VI.

There shall be an Advisory Board of nine members, consisting of the President of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital and the three members of that Board appointed on the Committee

on Instruction, together with the President of the Mount Sinai Hospital, and four Directors of said Hospital annually appointed by him.

This Advisory Board may be convened into joint meeting with the Directors of the Mount Sinai Training School by its President, and notice of such meetings shall be sent to each member of the Board of Mount Sinai Training School and of the Advisory Board. This notice shall state the object of the meeting. Members of the Advisory Board shall not be entitled to vote.

ARTICLE VI. A.

There shall be a Committee on Instruction consisting of six members: three from the Board of Directors of the Training School, to be appointed by its President, in conjunction with three members of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital, who are to be annually designated by the Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School for appointment by the President of the Medical Board of Mount Sinai Hospital.

The Board of Managers of the Mount Sinai Training School shall also annually appoint a Chairman of the Committee on Instruction, who is to be selected by them from the three members of the Medical Board appointed on that Committee.

ARTICLE VII.

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall call special meetings at discretion, or upon the written request of three members. The President shall name the members of special and standing committees.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, perform the duties of the President.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Board of Directors and of general meetings of the Society, and shall perform the duties usually appertaining to this office. The Assistant or Financial Secretary shall keep books, send out bills, invitations, etc.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer shall receive and take charge of the funds of the Society, and shall give bonds, to be approved by the Finance Committee, and shall, under the direction of such committee, invest all surplus funds ; and shall make written monthly reports to Boards of Directors of the condition of the treasury, and written reports to the general meetings of the Society.

ARTICLE XI.

The Board of Directors shall have full charge and control of all matters appertaining to the Society, and shall hold a meeting on the second Thursday of each month. The Board may fill vacancies in its own body until the next ensuing election, when a Director (or Directors) shall be elected for the unexpired term (or terms). A majority of the officers and Directors together shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board. The absence of any Director from any of the meetings of the Board or of the committees of which she may be a member for a consecutive period of three months, without giving notice to the Secretary, may be considered by the President as equivalent to a resignation.

ARTICLE XII.

The Board of Directors shall control the management of the School, shall have the power to appoint and remove the Superintendent of the School, and shall determine the salaries of all nurses and subordinates. The Board shall have power to increase the number of Directors, and appoint such additional Directors by amending this Constitution and By-Laws, as provided by Article XVI.

ARTICLE XIII.

The dues of patrons shall be \$10, and of members \$5 annually, payable in advance. The payment of \$100 will constitute the contributor a life member.

ARTICLE XIV.

All patrons and members of the Society have a preference over all other applicants for the services of nurses.

ARTICLE XV.

The dues of Life Patrons (\$250), Life Members (\$100), legacies, and all donations amounting to, or exceeding, the sum of

two hundred and fifty dollars, shall be received by the Treasurer, and shall be held as, or added to (unless the testator or donor otherwise directs), a distinct and separate fund, to be known as the Permanent Fund; which shall be invested by the Treasurer, under the direction of the Finance Committee; and the income derived from the investment of such fund may be applied and used for the current expenses of the Society.

Whenever it may be deemed necessary to use any portion or all of the Permanent Fund, notice of the amount which it is proposed to use of such fund, must be sent to the officers and Directors, at least one week prior to a meeting, at which meeting two-thirds of those officers and Directors present must assent before any portion of such Permanent Fund can be used.

ARTICLE XVI.

These rules and By-Laws may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Board of Directors by the vote of two-thirds of those present; provided, however, that one week's prior notice shall have been given of such proposed change or amendment.





LIST OF PATRONS FOR 1891-'92.

LIFE PATRONS.

NATHAN, MAX.....	92 Liberty street
SCHIFF, JACOB II.....	932 Fifth avenue
SELIGMAN, HENRY.....	21 Broad street

PATRONS.

ABENHEIM, MAX.....	127 East 69th street
ADLER, A.....	471 Broadway
ADLER, MRS. ISAAC.....	12 East 60th street
ADLER, L.....	120 Broadway
ALSTON, MISS A. L.....	149 East 67th street
ALTMAN, BENJAMIN.....	19th Street and Sixth avenue
ARNSTEIN, EUGENE.....	16 East 75th street
ASCH, DR.....	5 West 30th street
ASIEL, ELIAS.....	15 East 63d street
BACH, J.....	28 West 58th street
BACH, MRS. S. J.....	28 West 58th street
BACHE, JULIAN.....	47 Exchange place
BACHE, LEOPOLD.....	102 West 75th street
BACHE, MRS. S.....	14 East 43d street
BACHMAN, MRS. H. S.....	126 East 31st street
BACHMAN, MRS. S.....	16 East 62d street
BALLIN, JULIUS.....	96 Franklin street
BALLIN, OSCAR.....	40 Wall street
BAMBERGER, MRS. J. F.....	55 West 56th street
BAMBERGER, L.....	115 Worth street
BEER, JULIUS.....	65 Pine street
BEER, MRS. JULIUS.....	38 West 77th street
BEER, WALTER.....	65 Pine street
BEHRENS, ERNEST.....	35 Mercer street
BEHRENS, WALTER.....	35 Mercer street
BERNHARD, A.....	694 Broadway
BERNHEIM, A. C.....	12 East 65th street
BERNHEIM, C. L.....	Mercer and West 3d street
BERNHEIM, JULIUS.....	8 West 3d street
BERNHEIMER, ADOLPH.....	56 White street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. ADOLPH.....	7 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, C. L.....	51 White street
BERNHEIMER, ISAAC.....	22 East 57th street

BERNHEIMER, JACOB S.....	31 White street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. JACOB S.....	25 West 50th street
BERNHEIMER, JACQUES.....	22 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. JEROME.....	Savoy Hotel
BERNHEIMER, LEOPOLD.....	7 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, MEYER.....	22 East 57th street
BERNHEIMER, MRS. SIMON.....	218 West 14th street
BEROLZHEIMER, EMIL.....	73 Franklin street
BICKNEL, G. A.....	94 Reade street
BIEN, MRS. J.....	321 West 57th street
BJAR, N.....	41 West 53d street
BINGER, G.....	23 East 76th street
BLUM, MRS. A.....	15 East 69th street
BLUM, B.....	125 Duane street
BLUM, HYMAN.....	125 Duane street
BLUM, MRS. HYMAN.....	17 East 65th street
BLUM, JOS. A.....	144 West 58th street
BLUM, LEO.....	125 Duane street
BLUM, SYLVAIN.....	125 Duane street
BLUMENTHAL.....	
BLUMENTHAL, AUGUST.....	20 West 72d street
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. F.....	57 East 56th street
BLUMENTHAL, ISAAC.....	24 West 47th street
BLOOMINGDALE, J. B.....	996 Third avenue
BLOOMINGDALE, L. G.....	996 Third avenue
BONN, WM. B.....	11 Broad street
BORG, MRS. S.....	4 East 68th street
BOSKOWITZ, A.....	281 Fifth avenue
BOSKOWITZ, MRS. J.....	50 West 72d street
BRUHL, M.....	21 West 38th street
BUDGE, HENRY.....	28 Broad street
BUDGE, MRS. HENRY.....	The Dakota
BUNZL, MRS. J.....	537 Madison avenue
CAHN, H. H.....	22-26 Howard street
CAHN, MRS. L.....	40 East 72d street
CALMAN, EMIL.....	332 West 56th street
COHEN, MRS. A.....	64 East 66th street
COHEN, MRS. F.....	7 Wall street
COHEN, W.....	120 Broadway
DE CORDOVA, ALFRED.....	36 New street
DE JONGE, MRS. S.....	14 East 45th street
DEMUTH, WM.....	845 Fifth avenue
DESSAU, DR. L.....	54 West 49th street
DOBLIN, S.....	622 Broadway
DREY, MAX.....	73 Wooster street
DREYFOOS, L.....	274 Church street
DREYFUSS, L.....	9 Pine street
DREYFUSS, MRS. LUDWIG.....	52 East 68th street

ECKMAN, S. H.	49 East 80th street
EHRICH, S. W.	25 East 81st street
EHRICH, MRS. WM.	23d street and Sixth avenue
EHRMAN, MRS. E.	509 Broadway
EINSTEIN, CHARLES.	14 White street
EINSTEIN, D. L.	35 West 57th street
EINSTEIN, MRS. D. L.	35 West 57th street
EINSTEIN, EDWIN.	Buckingham Hotel
EINSTEIN, EMANUEL.	14 White street
EINSTEIN, MRS. EMANUEL.	41 East 57th street
EINSTEIN, H. L.	48 West 51st street
EINSTEIN, WM.	14 White street
EINSTEIN, MRS. WM.	121 East 57th street
FALK, MRS. A.	4 East 78th street
FATMAN, M.	14 White street
FATMAN, MRS. M.	23 West 81st street
FATMAN, S. A.	1 William street
FECHHEIMER, M. S.	57 West 56th street
FELTHEIMER, MRS. A.	383 Broadway
FISHER, MRS. S. S.	9 West 58th street
FLORENCE, MRS. F. H.	243 West 76th street
FRANKENBERG, D.	Hotel Bristol, 42d street and Fifth avenue
FRANKENHEIMER, LOUIS.	53 Exchange place
FRIEDLANDER, A.	Broadway and White street
FRIEDMAN, H.	162 Water street
GANS, MRS. LEVI.	61 West 48th street
GANS, LOUIS.	23 Thomas street
GERNSHEIM, MRS. M.	Sherwood, 44th street and Fifth avenue
GOLDMAN, HENRY.	9 Pine street
GOLDMAN, MRS. M.	649 Madison avenue
GOLDSCHMIDT, MRS. H. P.	48 East 58th street
GOLDSMITH, MRS. G. A.	49 East 74th street
GOLDSMITH, MRS. P.	16 East 63d street
GREENEBAUM, D.	89 Worth street
GUGGENHEIM, DANIEL.	45 Cedar street
GUGGENHEIM, MEYER.	45 Cedar street
GUGGENHEIMER, R.	16 East 81st street
HAAS, MRS. K.	7 East 69th street
HAMMERSLOUGH, MRS. E.	50 East 58th street
HAMMERSLOUGH, MRS. S.	41 East 60th street
HARRIS, A.	652 Broadway
HARRIS, ALFRED.	14 Washington place
HECHT, MEYER.	96 Cliff street
HEIDELBACH, MRS. A. S.	54 East 58th street
HEIDELBACH, MRS. H.	56 East 58th street
HEIDELBACH, LOUIS.	46 West 47th street
HEIDELBACH, MRS. M.	143 West 47th street
HEILBROUNER, MRS. S.	10 East 93d street

HEINSHEIMER, LOUIS.....	28 Nassau street
HELLMAN, MRS. T.....	200 West 44th street
HENDRICKS, MRS. A.....	24 West 75th street
HENDRICKS, CHAS.....	16 Exchange place
HENDRICKS, MRS. CHAS.....	16 Exchange place
HENDRICKS, E.....	49 Cliff street
HENDRICKS, H.....	16 Exchange place
HERMAN, A.....	31 Thomas street
HERMAN, URIAH.....	18 East 60th street
HERMANN, MRS. D. U.....	9 East 65th street
HERMANN, MRS. F.....	78 East 79th street
HERTZFELD, FELIX.....	54 Exchange place
HERZOG, ALFRED.....	39 East 65th street
HERZOG, E.....	14 East 45th street
HERZOG, MAX.....	14 East 45th street
HIRSH, MRS. J.....	66 East 81st street
HOFFMAN, MRS. E.....	2 East 66th street
HOFFMAN, J.....	14 East 75th street
HORNTHAL, MRS. L.....	774 Madison avenue
HORNTHAL, MRS. L. M.....	6 East 78th street
ICKELHEIMER, ISAAC.....	29 William street
ICKELHEIMER, HENRY R.....	19 West 47th street
ISAACS, MONTEFIORE.....	62 New street
JACOBI, FRED.....	Brooklyn Bridge Stores 2, corner Dover and Pearl streets
JACOBI, L.....	1063 Madison avenue
JACOBS, MRS. AARON.....	70 West 48th street
JACOBS, MRS. JOSEPH.....	41 New street
JACOBS, MRS. S. R.....	41 New street
JACOBSON, MRS. J.....	196 Greene street
JOSEPH, MRS. LORENS.....	32 East 74th street
JOSEPHI, I.....	The Dakota
JOSEPHthal, MRS. L.....	128 East 72d street
JOSEPHthal, M.....	91 Bleecker street
KAUFER, MRS. I.....	Cor. Lake and Kenilworth avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
KAUFFMANN, NATHAN.....	83 East 79th street
KAUFMAN, MRS. EMILIE.....	46 East 83d street
KAUFMAN, I.....	737 Broadway
KAUFMANN, C.....	25 East 76th street
KAUFMANN, GOTTLIEB.....	129 Grand street
KASKEL, A.....	20 West 23d street
KERBS, MRS. A.....	988 Fifth avenue
KIND, MOSES.....	206 Broadway
KING, E. J., JR.....	357 Fifth avenue
KOHN, MRS. A.....	10 East 60th street
KOHN, MRS. J. A.....	44 Broad street
KOHNS, L.....	42 Warren street
KOHNS, MRS. L.....	23 West 56th street
KUGELMAN, MR.....	32 West 23d street

KURSHIEDT, F. A.	22 East 46th street
LAUER, MRS. W.	22 East 80th street
LAUFER, MRS. A.	113 East 79th street
LAVANBURG, MRS. S.	18 East 49th street
LEDERER, C.	40 Bond street
LEHMAN, E.	40 Exchange place
LEHMAN, MAYER.	40 Exchange place
LEHMAN, MRS. M.	5 East 62d street
LEHMAN, MRS. P.	150 West 58th street
LEOPOLD, MRS. S. M.	156 West 58th street
LEVI, A. A.	29 Broad street
LEVI, MRS. E. S.	41 West 71st street
LEVINE, JULIUS.	5 Mercer street
LEVY, A. L.	390 Broadway
LEVY, L.	9 East 65th street
LEVY, MRS. S.	265 East 7th street
LEWIS, MRS. EUGENE	167 West 47th street
LEWISOHN, MRS. L.	48 East 80th street
LEWISOHN, MRS. R.	713 Park avenue
LICHTENSTADTER, S.	20 Nassau street
LICHTENSTADTER, MRS. S.	20 Nassau street
LICHTNAUER, MRS. J. M.	58 West 52d street
LIEBMAN, MRS. H.	32 East 72d street
LIEBMAN, MRS. JOSEPH	30 East 72d street
LILIENTHAL, MRS. A.	126 West 78th street
LIMBURGER, MRS. A.	6 East 65th street
LIMBURGER, R.	44 Wall street
LITTAUER, MRS. N.	578 Madison avenue
LOEB, ALBERT.	10 Wall street
LOEB, E.	10 Wall street
LOEB, JAMES.	37 East 38th street
LOEB, MORRIS.	37 East 38th street
LOEB, MISS N.	37 East 38th street
LOEB, MRS. OTTO.	22 East 72d street
LOEB, MRS. S.	37 East 38th street
LOEWENSTEIN, MRS. M. G.	72 East 79th street
LORSCH, MRS. A.	59 East 60th street
LORSCH, E.	30 Broad street
LOUIS, MRS. M. D.	66 West 56th street
LOWENGAARD, OTTO.	44 Exchange place
LOWENTHAL, C.	67 Pine street
LYONS, J. G.	140 Nassau street
MACK, ADOLPH.	Raritan, N. J.
MACK, MRS. ADOLPH.	Raritan, N. J.
MACK, JACOB.	92 Liberty street
MACK, LEWIS C.	Somerville, N. J.
MAINZER, MRS. B.	9 East 66th street
MANNHEIMER, G.	26 West 58th street

MARCUS, ARNOLD.....	Mills Building
MARKS, DAVID.....	687 Broadway
MARKS, EDW.....	215 Greene street
MARKWELL, MRS. N. M.....	P. O. Box 3177, N. Y.
MARX, STEPHEN.....	51 Exchange place
MAY, LEWIS.....	31 Broad street
MAY, MRS. LEWIS.....	21 West 56th street
MAYER, MRS. A. J.....	23 East 74th street
MAYER, B.....	227 East 60th street
MAYER, D.....	1043 Fifth avenue
MEHLER, EUGENE.....	10 Wall street
MENDEL, M. W.....	15½ Bowery
MENDES, REV. H. P.....	6 West 9th street
MEYER, H. H.....	17 William street
MEYER, OTTO.....	14 Whitehall street
MILIUS, SAM.....	107 Franklin street
MINZESHEIMER, CHAS.....	7 Wall street
MINZESHEIMER, MRS. CHAS.....	7 Wall street
MORGANSTERN, A. G.....	Stewart Building, Broadway and Chambers street
MOSES, MRS. M. H.....	81 Vesey street
NATHAN, MRS. B.....	22 East 72d street
NATHAN, FRED.....	717 Park avenue
NATHAN, JULIAN.....	281 Fifth avenue
NATHAN, MAX.....	92 Liberty street
NATHAN, MRS. MAX.....	22 East 72d street
NAUMBURG, MRS. E.....	48 West 58th street
NEUKIRCH, CHAS.....	47 Exchange place
NEUSTADT, S.....	28 Broad street
NEUSTADT, MRS. S.....	61 West 49th street
NEUSTADTER, H.....	23 Thomas street
NEUSTADTER, MRS. H.....	23 Thomas street
OLLESHEIMER, HENRY.....	Savoy Hotel
OLLESHEIMER, MRS. H.....	Savoy Hotel
OLLESHEIMER, JULIUS.....	52 Walker street
OLLESHEIMER, MRS. J.....	1125 Madison avenue
OPPENHEIM, E. L.....	51 New street
OPPENHEIM, MRS. E. L.....	51 New street
OPPENHYM, A.....	42 Greene street
OPPENHEIMER, I.....	23 Thomas street
OPPENHEIMER, MRS. L.....	66 East 80th street
OTTENHEIMER, JULIUS.....	448 Broadway
PERELES, MRS. B. F.....	748 Jackson street, Milwaukee, Wis.
PERELES, MRS. J. M.....	529 Astor street, Milwaukee, Wis.
PERELES, MRS. T. J.....	535 Astor street, Milwaukee, Wis.
POPPER, MRS. E.....	44 East 76th street
RANGER, LOUIS.....	17 and 19 William street
RANGER, SOL.....	70 Broad street
RAWITZER, H.....	138 Duane street

RAWITZER, S.....	138 Duane street
RECKENDORFER, MRS. J.....	20 East 74th street
RECKENDORFER, LOUIS.....	50 Howard street
RICE, HENRY.....	361 Broadway
RICE, I. L.....	52 Wall street
RICHARD, OSCAR.....	36 East 72d street
RICHARD, MRS. OSCAR.....	36 East 72d street
RIGLANDER, MRS. J. W.....	37 East 74th street
ROSENBERG, H.....	515 Broadway
ROSENBERG, S.....	515 Broadway
ROSENFELD, H. A.....	99 Bleeker street
ROSENHEIM, MRS. M.....	48 East 65th street
ROSENTHAL, MAX.....	46 Greene street
ROSENWALD, E.....	145 Water street
ROSENWALD, HENRY.....	145 Water street
ROSENWALD, MRS. H.....	10 East 66th street
ROSENWALD, ISAAC.....	44 East 60th street
ROSENWALD, MRS. I.....	145 Water street
ROSSBACH, L.....	27 Ferry street
ROTH, L.....	66 West 39th street
ROTHENBERG, SAM.....	516 Broadway
ROTHFELD, SOL.....	515 Broadway
ROTHSCHILD, MRS. J.....	31 West 57th street
ROTHSCHILD, S.....	46 Howard street
ROTHSCHILD, V. HENRY.....	43 Leonard street
ROTHSCHILD, W.....	46 Howard street
ROTHSCHILD, MRS. W.....	29 West 58th street
RUSSAK, FRANK.....	16 Washington place
RUTTEN, AUGUST.....	53 Exchange place
SACHS, DR. B.....	112 East 61st street
SACHS, SAM.....	44 East 70th street
SAHLEIN, MOSES.....	Hoffman House
SAKS, A.....	20 West 58th street
SALINGER, E.....	1111 Broadway
SALOMON, MRS. D.....	The Sherwood
SALOMON, W.....	Mills Building, care Speyer & Co
SAMPTER, MICHAEL.....	15 East 4th street
SAMSON, FELIX.....	14 White street
SAMSON, MRS. FELIX.....	14 White street
SANDS, B.....	15 East 4th street
SCHAFFER, SAM.....	35 Wall street
SCHAFFER, SIMON.....	35 Wall street
SCHEUER, C.....	425 Broadway
SCHEUER, MRS. C.....	425 Broadway
SCHEUER, I.....	425 Broadway
SCHEUER, MRS. I.....	26 East 76th street
SCHIFF, MRS. J. H.....	932 Fifth avenue
SCHLESINGER, CHARLES.....	94 Liberty street

SCHLESINGER, LEO	129 Crosby street
SCHLOSS, I. M.	54 Maiden lane
SCHLUESSEL, MRS. A.	37 West 74th street
SCHOLLE, SAM.	13 West 58th street
SCHWAB, MRS. ADOLPHE	122 West 86th street
SEASONGOOD, MRS. C.	65 East 56th street
SELIGMAN, D. J.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, MRS. D. J.	74 East 55th street
SELIGMAN, E. R. A.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, GEORGE	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, HENRY	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, I. N.	56 West 54th street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JAMES	14 East 57th street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JEFF.	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, JESSE	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JESSE	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, MRS. JOSEPH	21 Broad street
SELIGMAN, THEO.	Mills Building
SELIGMANN, M.	58 East 68th street
SELIGSBERG, A.	19 New street
SELIGSBERG, MRS. R.	1063 Madison avenue
SIDENBERG, RICHARD.	49 Mercer street
SILBERMAN, JACOB	10 East 45th street
SMALL, MARTIN	75 Leonard street
SMITH, MRS.	14 East 75th street
SMITH, MRS. AUGUSTUS.	103 South street, Morristown, N. J.
SONDHEIM, L. H.	12 Maiden lane
SPEYER, JAMES	Mills Building
SPEYER, MRS. L.	50 East 76th street
SPIEGELBERG, MRS. E.	Care of J. W. Seligman, Mills Building
STEIN, ABE.	281 Fifth avenue
STEIN, S.	694 Broadway
STEINER, MARTIN	17 William street
STEINHARDT, I.	753 Broadway
STEINHARDT, J.	11 Pine street
STEINMAN, CARL	200 Greene street
STERN, BENJAMIN	32 West 23d street
STERN, MRS. I. N.	835 Madison avenue
STERN, MRS. LOUIS.	993 Fifth avenue
STERN, S. H.	40 Wall street
STERNE, MRS. SIMON	56 Beaver street
STERNBACH, CHARLES	476 Broadway
STERNBERGER, HENRY	31 East 65th street
STERNBERGER, MAURICE M.	43 New street
STERNBERGER, MRS. M.	31 East 65th street
STETTHEIMER, ALBERT	48 East 60th street
ST. GOAR, F.	Mills Building
STICH, EDWARD	17 East 4th street

STINE, MARCUS.....	25 Pine street
STINE, MRS. M.....	21 East 76th street
STIX, LOUIS.....	361 Broadway
STONE, MRS. DAVID.....	163 East 79th street
STRAUS, ISIDOR.....	42 Warren street
STRAUS, MRS. I.....	105th street and West Boulevard
STRAUS, N.....	88 West Broadway
STRAUS, N.....	346 West 57th street
STRAUS, MRS. N.....	346 West 57th street
STRAUS, OSCAR.....	27 West 74th street
STRAUS, MRS. OSCAR.....	27 West 74th street
STRAUSS, W.....	20 Nassau street
STRASSBURGER, L.....	16 Maiden lane
SYKES, WILLIAM.....	36 West 52d street
THALMANN, ERNST.....	44 Wall street
THALMANN, CARL.....	44 Wall street
THURNAUER, FELIX.....	140 Grand street
UHLMANN, WILLIAM.....	69 Broad street
ULLMAN, I.....	657 Broadway
ULLMANN, SAM.....	165 Mercer street
ULLMANN, E. S.....	165 Mercer street
ULMAN, LUDWIG.....	113 Grand street
ULMANN, J.....	66 West 39th street
ULMANN, JULIAN.....	66 West 39th street
ULMANN, M.....	66 West 39th street
ULMANN, MRS. S. B.....	66 West 39th street
UNTERMEYER, ISAAC.....	46 Wall street
UNTERMEYER, SAM.....	46 Wall street
VEIT, FELIX.....	622 Broadway
VEITH, MRS. H. F.....	2 East 66th street
VEITH, A.....	623 Broadway
VOGEL, WILLIAM.....	27 East 72d street
WALLACH, A.....	12 East 63d street
WALLACH, ISAAC.....	12 East 63d street
WALLERSTEIN, HENRY.....	174 William street
WALTER, H.....	88 West Broadway
WALTER, M.....	88 West Broadway
WALTER, PHILIP.....	35 West 71st street
WALTER, W. I.....	115 West 57th street
WALTER, MRS. W. I.....	115 West 57th street
WASSERMANN, MRS. EDWARD.....	63 West 46th street
WASSERMANN, JESSE.....	54 Exchange place
WEBSTER, MRS. C. B.....	Victoria Hotel
WEHLE, FRED.....	511 West 45th street
WEHLE, THEO.....	59 West 83d street
WEIL, HENRY G.....	530 Fifth avenue
WEIL, L.....	352 West 57th street
WEINMAN, J.....	23 Walker street

WEISSMAN, MRS. L.....	2 East 80th street
WERNER, ERNST.....	75 Leonard street
WERTHEIM, SIEGFRIED.....	31 East 72d street
WERTHEIM, MRS. S.....	31 East 72d street
WERTHEIMER, B. L.....	988 Fifth avenue
WERTHEIMER, MRS. B. L.....	988 Fifth avenue
WETZLAR, G. J.....	52 Exchange place
WHITEHEAD, MRS. L. M.....	674 Broadway
WHITEHEAD, MRS. M.....	674 Broadway
WIMPFHEIMER, MRS. A.....	124 East 70th street
WISE, MRS. C.....	Hotel Wellington
WISE, MRS. L.....	28 East 63d street
WOLFF, A.....	28 Nassau street
WOLFF, A. J.....	101 East 39th street
WOLFF, MRS. A. J.....	101 East 39th street
WOLFF, MRS. D.....	28 Nassau street
WOLFF, LOUIS H.....	28 Nassau street
WOODLEAF, MRS. H.....	39 West 53d street
WORMSER, A.....	21 Broad street
WORMSER, ISODOR.....	Mills Building
WORMSER, LEOPOLD.....	3 West 124th street





LIST OF MEMBERS FOR 1891-92.

ADLER, MISS.....	987 Madison avenue
ADLER, MRS. C.....	114 West 77th street
ADLER, SIMON.....	157 Broadway
ARNSTEIN, MRS. A.....	95 South Fifth avenue
BACHMAN, MRS. S.....	78 West 89th street
BANNER, MRS. PETER.....	37 West 71st street
BAIZ, JACOB.....	102 Front street
BALLIN, JACOB.....	58½ Rush street, Brooklyn
BARNETT, MRS. M.....	27 East 73d street
BECKER, CHARLES M.....	31 Greene street
BECKER, MRS. J.....	893 Park avenue
BENDIX, HERMAN.....	762 Broadway
BERNHEIM, MRS. G.....	74 East 79th street
BERNHEIMER, L. S.....	31 White street
BIERMAN, MRS. I.....	42 East 69th street
BINGE, MRS. J.....	68 East 80th street
BLUN, MRS. N.....	70 East 54th street
BLUM, C.....	15 East 69th street
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. AUGUST.....	20 West 72d street
BLUMENTHAL, MRS. A.....	37 West 75th street
BONDY, MRS. C.....	56 East 68th street
BOOKMAN, JACOB.....	9 East 62d street
BOOKMAN, MRS. J.....	9 East 62d street
BRUSH, MRS. J. S.....	10 East 44th street
BRUSH, MRS. S.....	40 West 17th street
BRONEMAN, MRS. S.....	117 East 65th street
BRILL, MRS. I.....	103 East 65th street
BUCKI, MRS. L.....	18 Broadway
BUCKI, MRS. C.....	49 East 80th street
BUSICK, MISS M.....	364 West 58th street
CAHN, MRS. S. C.....	161 East 79th street
COHEN, MRS. B.....	20 East 46th street
CRAGER, EDWARD.....	6 Great Jones street
DAVIS, MRS. S.....	119 West 73d street
DAVIDSON, MRS. M.....	46 East 65th street
DESSAU, DR.....	47 West 56th street
DINKELSPIEL, MRS. M.....	16 East 63d street
DINKELSPIEL, E.....	16 East 63d street

DITTENHOEFER, MRS. A.	18 East 75th street
DREYFOUS, J. A.	108 Front street
ECKMAN, MRS. S.	49 East 80th street
EHRICH, MRS. JULES.	23d Street and Sixth avenue
EINSTEIN, MRS. E.	Buckingham Hotel
EISING, MRS. E.	6 East 66th street
ENGLEHART, J. A.	291 Broadway
ERDMAN, MRS. B.	117 East 65th street
FECHHEIMER, MRS. M. S.	57 West 56th street
FEUCHTWANGER, MRS. I.	Montclair, N. J
FEUCHTWANGER, MISS R.	191 Fulton street
FOIST, MRS. A.	102 Franklin street
FORSCH, F.	365 Broadway
FOX, JOSEPH.	127 East 79th street
FRANK, MRS. E. L.	17 East 61st street
FRANK, MRS. I.	138 East 95th street
FRANK, MRS. L.	64 East 108th street
FREUND, MRS. J.	102 Franklin street
FROELICH, MRS. B.	Hotel Logerot
FROWENFELD, MRS. E.	50 West 71st street
FULD, L.	106 West 86th street
GERSTLE, MRS. H.	1 East 86th street
GITTERMAN, H.	558 Broadway
GLAZIER, MRS. S. W.	17 East 67th street
GOLDMAN, MRS. J.	132 East 70th street
GOLDMAN, MRS. H.	153 West 86th street
GOLDFRANK, MRS. M.	20 East 81st street
GOLDENBERG, MRS. H.	26 East 62d street
GOODHART, A. J.	24 Broad street
GOODHART, MRS. PHILIP.	21 West 81st street
GOTTHEIL, MRS. PAUL.	148 West 75th street
GOTTHOLD, MRS. F.	165 West 58th street
GROSSMEYER, MISS I.	151 East 60th street
GRABFELDER, MRS. A.	83 East 79th street
GUSTHAL, SIMON.	154 East 80th street
GUTMANN, MRS. S.	12 East 80th street
GUTMAN, MRS. A.	6 East 80th street
HADEL, MRS. T. H.	Lexington avenue and 66th street, Hospital
HART, MRS. J.	363 West 55th street
HART, D.	146 West 48th street
HART, MRS. JOHN.	47 West 56th street
HATCH, MRS. S.	56 East 75th street
HEAVENRICH, MRS. J.	74 East 81st street
HEIMERDINGER, J. E.	53 Exchange place
HEIMERDINGER, M.	World Building, Park Row
HEINEMAN, MRS. I.	1076 Madison avenue
HEIDELBERG, MRS. H.	52 East 66th street
HELLER, MRS. J.	65 West 46th street

HELLMAN, MRS. M.	15 East 92d street
HENDRICKS, MRS. H.	15 Exchange place
HERMANN, L.	96 Greene street
HERMANN, N.	80 Pearl street
HERTS, MISS B. H.	70 West 55th street
HERTS, MRS. I.	121 West 55th street
HERMAN, MRS. H. S.	157 Broadway
HERMAN, H. S.	157 Broadway
HERNSHEIM, I.	987 Madison avenue
HESS, MRS. J.	163 West 64th street
HESS, MRS. SELMAR.	956 Madison avenue
HOFFMAN, J. E.	149 Water street
HUEBSCH, MRS.	1042 Lexington avenue
ICHELHEIMER, MRS. E. M.	117 East 56th street
ISAACS, MRS. L. J.	318 West 15th street
JACOBS, MISS E.	70 West 48th street
JARECKIE, DR. WM.	211 East 61st street
JELLENIK, F.	18 Wall street
KARELSON, MRS. A. C.	St. Lukes Hospital
KASKEL, MAX.	20 West 23d street
KAUFMANN, MRS. L.	11 East 67th street
KAUFMAN, MRS. N.	83 East 79th street
KAUFMAN, GUSTAVE.	129 Grand street
KEMPNER, ADOLPH.	113 Bleecker street
KESSLER, MRS. A.	644 Lexington avenue
KLEEBERG, MRS. P.	56 East 73d street
KING, MRS. B. J.	12 East 50th street
KING, MRS. D. J.	541 Madison avenue
KING, MISS F.	11 East 77th street
KNAPP, DR. H.	25 West 24th street
KOFFMAN, MISS E.	11 East 67th street
KOFFMAN, MISS S.	11 East 67th street
KOEHLER, MRS. D.	115 East 71st street
KOENIG, MRS. F. H.	233 East 72d street
KRAEMER, L. N.	695 Broadway
KRITZMAN, MRS. S.	127 East 55th street
KURSHEEDT, M. A.	35 Warren street
KURZMAN, MRS. S. P.	13 East 49th street
LAGOWITZ, MRS. J.	11 East 64th street
LANSBURGH, MRS. S.	67 East 61st street
LAVANBURG, MRS. L.	20 Manhattan square
LAZARUS, MRS. J.	30 East 9th street
LEDERER, MRS. S. M.	50 East 53d street
LEVY, MRS. A. A.	347 Lexington avenue
LEVY, M. A. C.	89 White street
LEVY, E.	217 Mercer street
LEVI, MRS. A.	56 West 92d street
LEWISOHN, MRS. ADOLPH.	49 West 56th street

LEWISOHN, PHILIP	154 South Fifth avenue
LINDEMAN, MRS. E.	102 East 58th street
LOEWI, MRS. E.	116 East 62d street
LOEWENTHAL, MRS. R.	1125 Madison avenue
LYONS, ALFRED.	140 Nassau street
LYONS, MISS S.	140 Nassau street
MACK, MRS. I.	124 West 78th street
MAMELSDORF, MRS. E.	114 West 75th street
MARCUS, G.	12 East 75th street
MARTIN, MRS. M.	79 East 79th street
MASBACH, MRS. C.	1433 Lexington avenue
MAYER, MRS. L.	233 East 50th street
MAYER, S. W.	80 Beekman street
MENDEL, MRS. A.	10 East 74th street
MENDEL, L.	13 East 4th street
MENDEL, HERMAN.	10 East 74th street
MEYER, MRS. W.	843 Lexington avenue
MICHAELIS, J.	14 West 23d street
MORRIS, CHARLES W.	80 Broadway
MORGANSTERN, MRS. L.	14 East 78th street
MORGANSTERN, MRS. A.	Stewart Building, Broadway & Chambers street
MORGENTHAU, MRS. H.	33 West 74th street
MYERS, MRS. A. L.	103 East 37th street
NATHAN, ROBERT.	12 West 74th street
NORDLINGER, MRS. J. D.	62 West 52d street
NORDLINGER, E. H.	8 Harrison street
NONES, ALEX.	61 Pearl street
OBENDORF, MRS. J.	114 Franklin street
OCHS, DAVID.	67 Exchange place
OFFENBACH, MRS. J.	136 East 72d street
OPPENHEIM, MRS. E.	53 East 60th street
OPPENHEIMER, MRS. L.	72 East 61st street
OPPENHEIMER, MRS. MAX.	Plaza Hotel
OTTINGER, MRS. M.	134 East 58th street
PECK, MRS. SAM.	200 West 56th street
PFEIFFER, MRS. P.	116 East 70th street
PHILIPPS, MRS. H. J.	886 Park avenue
PHILIPPS, S. W.	33 Spruce street
PIZA, JOSHUA.	18 Broadway
PLATKY, ADOLPH.	125 Greene street
PRICE, MRS. M.	113 West 75th street
PRICE, MRS. E.	19 East 48th street
RAU, MRS. MAX.	70 West 45th street
RAUNHEIM, MRS. S.	50 East 79th street
REICHMAN, MRS. W.	79 East 91st street
RENO, MRS. M.	154 West 73d street
RIESS, LEO.	30 Broad street
RINDSKOPF, MRS. C.	72 West 70th street

ROSE, E.	35 Wall street
ROSENBAUM, S. D.	216 Church street
ROHMAN, M. S.	14 West 23d street
ROSENBLATT, MRS. M.	54 West 52d street
ROSENBLATT, M. G.	35 Mercer street
ROSENTHAL, H. N.	107 East 81st street
ROSENTHAL, S.	193 Mercer street
ROSENFELD, MRS. A.	7 Wall street
ROSENWALD, S.	145 Water street
ROSENBLATT, MISS E.	42 East 68th street
ROSSBACH, MRS. J.	54 East 76th street
ROTHSCHILD, L.	420 Broadway
ROTHENBERG, MRS. G.	61 West 71st street
RUSSAK, J.	14 Washington place
SACHS, G. M. L.	133 Greene street
SACHS, MRS. JULIUS.	149 West 81st street
SACHS, SAM.	44 East 70th street
SACHS, MRS. HARRY.	124 East 95th street
SAHLEIN, MRS. O.	8 West 84th street
SALOMON, MISS R. A.	The Sherwood
SANDS, MRS. J.	12 East 78th street
SAMUELS, MRS.	15 Beekman place
SAMUELS, LEVY.	15 Beekman place
SAMPTER, OTTO.	644 Broadway
SCHAEFER, MRS. SIMON	59 West 55th street
SCHIFFER, MRS. S. G.	10 East 63d street
SCHLESINGER, MRS. CHARLES.	20 East 65th street
SCHONEMAN, MRS. R. A.	Fort Washington
SCHOLLE, MRS. J.	21 East 49th street
SCHOLLE, MRS. M.	9 East 65th street
SCHOLLE, MRS. A. T.	24 East 62d street
SCHUBART, MRS. L.	571 Park avenue
SCHLEUER, MRS. H.	799 Lexington avenue
SELIGMAN, MRS. J. R.	128 East 65th street
SHACK, MRS. JULIUS.	67 East 78th street
SIDENBERG, MRS. G.	48 West 56th street
SINSHEIMER, MRS. L.	13 East 80th street
SIEGBERT, LOUIS.	92 Greene street
SIMONSON, MRS. M.	329 Canal street
SINN, SAMUEL.	3 Thomas street
SMALL, MRS. M.	54 West 85th street
SOLOMON, HENRY.	558 Broadway
SOLOMON, MRS. D. B.	Osborne
SOMBORN, MRS. J.	5 East 86th street
SOMMERS, MRS. I.	165 East 62d street
SOMMERICH, MRS. S.	119 Spring street
SPEYER, MRS. E.	112 East 71st street
SPIEGELBERG, I. N.	47 Exchange place

STACHELBERG, M.	161 South Fifth avenue
STEIN, MRS. S.	18 West 72d street
STIEFEL, S.	36 East 60th street
STIEFEL, MRS. L.	36 East 60th street
STINER, S.	103 East 65th street
STINER, MRS. S.	103 East 65th street
STINER, MRS. OSCAR.	157 East 63d street
STRAUS, DR. ROSA WELDT.	
STERN, S. M.	29 East 44th street
SULZBACHER, MRS. I.	128 East 65th street
SUTRO, MRS. L.	21 East 49th street
SUTRO, MISS M.	72 East 61st street
TANENBAUM, MRS. LEON.	161 East 64th street
TUSKA, MRS. M.	72 East 81st street
TUSKA, MRS. E.	223 East 18th street
UNTERMAYER, MRS. H.	192 Broadway
VOGEL, MRS. HYMAN.	56 East 80th street
WALLACH, MRS. L.	10 East 80th street
WARE, DR. E. J.	102 West 93d street
WASSERMAN, MRS. LAURA.	103 East 65th street
WATSON, MRS. H. W.	238 West 35th street
WEILL, MRS. LEOPOLD.	711 Madison avenue
WEILL, MRS. M.	27 East 76th street
WEIL, DR. I.	121 Mercer street
WEINBERG, CHARLES.	33 West 23d street
WERTHEIMER, MAX.	58 Beekman street
WETZLAR, MRS. F.	27 West 61st street
WIENAR, MRS. R.	1003 Madison avenue
WIENER, MRS. ALFRED.	113 West 77th street
WILE, MRS. D.	22 Beekman place
WILE, DAVID.	22 Beekman place
WISE, MRS. E.	108 West 69th street
WOARMS, MRS. A.	44 West 76th street
WOLFF, RAPHAEL.	Foot East 118th street
WOLFF, MRS. J. R.	47 West 54th street
ZICKEL, S.	19 Dey street





ADDENDA.

Life Members.

ASIEL, MRS. N.	122 East 56th street
BACHRACH, MRS. S.	28 East 68th street
BAUER, MR. F. L.	309 Canal street
BRUEHL, MR. MOSES	21 West 38th street
COHEN, MR. SOL. L.	305 Lexington avenue
FLORANCE, MR. FLORIAN H.	28 West 39th street
HENDRICKS, MR. A.	Buckingham Hotel
HORNTHAL, MR. L. M.	Cor. Bond street and Broadway
HORNTHAL, MRS. M	117 East 56th street
KING, MRS. ED. J.	357 Fifth avenue
NAUMBURG, MR. E.	659 Broadway
SHEFTEL, MRS. A.	18 East 57th street
STRAUS, MR. L.	23 West 56th street.
STEINHARDT, MR. SIG.	208 Fifth avenue

Rules for Graduates, Adopted October 7th, 1890.

Where the Board of Managers find there has been well-founded cause for complaint against any nurse, either for neglect or other reasons, upon the

First complaint: Said nurse be brought before the Board and severely reprimanded.

Second complaint: Nurse's name be expunged from the official registry.

Third complaint: An o mark to be placed opposite her name in the official list of graduates, published in the Biennial Reports, indicating the nurse's general unfitness and incompetence to assume the care of a patient.





Graduates from 1883 until 1888.

- *Miss Alexandra Guttman,
 " Jane Ryerson,
 " Ella S. Davis,
 " Isabella Ash,
**Miss Bertha Guttman,
*Miss Lucy Ryerson,
 " Minnie Busick,
 " Susan Shillady,
 " Adelaide Freeman,
 " L. E. Bateman,
 " Louise Jaeckel,
 " Amelia Eisenberg,
*Miss Emma Anderson,
 " Jennie Hale,
 " Miriam Jagger,
 " Anna Barrett,
 " Christine Bauerle,
**Miss Bertha Wylie,
 Mrs. Emma Harris,
 Miss Ida Coots,
*Miss Lily Elliot,
 " Ella Hill,
 " Eva Hill,
*Miss Rose Altmark,
‡Miss Emma Fales,
 " Addie Slater,
 " Emma Guion,
*Miss Selma Mentz,
*Miss Susan Strauss,
 " Tillie Du Bois,
 " Rachel Rockwell,
‡Mrs. M. G. Dearing,
‡Miss J. Campbell,
 " E. Prechtel,
 " E. Deyo,
*Miss K. E. Rogers,
 " M. Ryan,
 " E. M. Crowell,
 " G. V. Earle,
*Miss M. Hart,
 Miss L. R. Gross,
*Miss J. Shommann,
 " L. Moss,
 " L. Adler,
 " M. J. Leary,
‡Miss A. L. Alston,
 Mrs. H. McCarthie,
‡Mrs. A. R. O'Neill,
 " E. Phillips,
 " F. Hudson,
 " M. Brownbridge.
 Miss W. Muller,
*Miss H. Levine,
 " J. L. Bedell,
 " J. Glasgow,
 " G. Beaver,
 " A. D. Phillips,
 " F. Monig,
 " G. St. Clair,
 " J. E. Bell,
‡Miss D. Fick,
 " B. Pohlman,
‡Miss M. Wygnat,
**Miss C. De Graw,
 " M. Lewis,
 " D. E. Brownelle,
**Miss Sophia Mentz,
 " E. Clayton,
 " F. Trousdell,
‡Miss L. Deane,
 " J. Marshall,
○Mrs. Rachel Morrison,
‡Mrs. R. Marshall,
‡Mrs. A. S. Fleutje,
 Miss E. Shears,
 " Mary Hart,
 " C. Von Brunn,
 " R. Morrison,
‡Miss A. Gilbert,

* Married.

** Dead.

‡ Positions.

○ Unfit.

Graduates of 1889.

Miss Rosely Halzapfel,	**Miss Emma Cary,
“ Isabel Lodowick,	“ Susan Cary,
Mrs. Edith Swan,	“ Agnes Dodd,
Miss Margaret Henderson,	“ Susan Barden,
“ Helen Taylor,	*Miss Amy Michell,
“ Caroline Swinney,	“ Anna Vail,
‡Miss May Humphreys,	“ Kate Arends,
“ Ida Ketcham,	“ Grace Gable,
“ Anna Sweeney,	“ Elizabeth Winget,
“ Julia Schmieder,	*Miss Josepha Chase,
“ Lydia McKown,	“ Van Liew.

Graduates of 1890.

Miss Charlotte Potter,	Miss Tillie Ristow,
“ Mary Shaughnessy,	“ Mary McEwan,
“ Eleanor Ball,	*Miss Margaret Earle,
“ Olive Bowen,	“ Mary Jennings,
“ Emma Kissinger,	“ Delia Jones,
“ Helen Randolph,	“ Deborah Fawcett,
“ Ada Town,	“ Mary Sweeney,
“ Hattie Miles,	Mrs. Emma Ward,
“ Ella Atwater,	Miss Charlotte Moody,
“ Mary Barron,	“ Elizabeth Baker,
“ Wilhelmina Meyer,	“ Emma Williams,
“ Caroline Brown,	“ Helena Gottschalk,
Miss May Morrison.	

Graduates of 1891.

Miss Clara Averell,	Miss Mary Colegrove,
“ Anna Rosenson,	“ Bertha Berthalot,
“ Lizzie Davis,	“ Jennie Greenthal,
“ Mary Kirby,	“ Maybel Carl,
“ Kate Lingeman,	“ Anna Hofer,
“ Lizzie Ormsbee,	“ Mary Switzer,
“ Alphasine Disinger,	“ Maud Glasgow,
“ Maud Workman,	“ Kate Feldman,
“ Etta Johnson,	“ Mary Storer,
“ Fanny Arthur,	“ Sarah Jacobs,
“ Helen Gellner,	“ Sophy Olmstead.

* Married.

** Dead.

‡ Positions.

Graduates of 1892.

<p>Miss Ida Sweet, " May Brennan, " Anna Thompson, " Helen Rohm, " Kate Dowling, " Lizzie Calhoun, " Lulu Ryan, " Della McCragen, " Anna Hill, " Carrie Nies,</p>	<p>Mrs. Agnes Pierce, Miss Mary Bastable, " Carrie Stamberger, " Margaret Oliver, " Katherine Bayne, " Ida Lammerhirt, " Pauline McQuade, " Myrtle Andrews, " Laura Class, " Bessie Drew.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- Miss A. L. Alston, Supt. Mount Sinai Training School.
 Mrs. M. G. Dearing, Asst. Supt. Mount Sinai Training School.
 Miss Emma Fales, Matron of Old Ladies' Home, Providence, R.I.
 Miss M. Humphreys, Matron Private Hospital (Dr. P. F. Munde), City.
 Mrs. A. S. Fleutje, Matron and Superintendent, Hospital, Flushing, L.I.
 Miss J. Campbell, District Nurse, City Mission, N.Y. City.
 Miss J. Glasgow, District Nurse, City Mission, N.Y. City.
 Miss J. Beaver, District Work for Felix Adler Society.
 Miss D. Fick, Matron of Evangelical Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
 Miss Helen L. Rohm, Supt. of Nurses, St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
 Miss Sophy Olmstead, Head of Nurses in Obstetrical Department at Nursery and Childs' Hospital, City.
 Miss May Morrison, Head Nurse in St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.
 Miss Hattie Miles, St. Paul's Home, Rome, N. Y.







